

# 2023

## INTAKE EXERCISE

***For January 2023 Intake***

Admission Booklet

For Full-Time and  
Traineeship Courses



***Institute of Technical Education***

Internet Address: [www.ite.edu.sg](http://www.ite.edu.sg)

## **INSTITUTE OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

The Institute of Technical Education (ITE) is a post-secondary education institution that provides GCE 'N' and 'O' Level graduates with a wide range of full-time and traineeship courses. The authentic learning experience at ITE equips students with deep technical skills to be career-ready, and important life skills to be world-ready.

All information contained in this booklet is  
accurate at time of publication

© Institute of Technical Education, Singapore (2022). All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, stored in retrieval systems, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording or other electronic and mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the Institute of Technical Education.

# CONTENTS

|    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1  | <b>ITE CERTIFICATION SYSTEM</b> .....  | 1   |
| 2  | <b>ITE FULL-TIME TRAINING SYSTEM</b> .....   | 1   |
| 3  | <b>ITE COLLEGES</b> .....  | 1   |
| 4  | <b>JANUARY 2023 INTAKE EXERCISE</b> .....  | 3   |
| 5  | <b>FLOWCHARTS FOR JANUARY 2023 INTAKE EXERCISE</b> .....   | 4   |
|    | • JIE ‘N’ Intake Exercise for 3-Year <i>Higher Nitec</i> / 2-Year <i>Nitec</i> Courses and JIE ‘E’ Intake Exercise for 3-Year <i>Nitec</i> Courses with Enhanced <i>Nitec</i> Foundation Programme ..... | 4   |
|    | • JIE ‘H’ Intake Exercise for 2-Year <i>Higher Nitec</i> with 10 Weeks Preparatory Courses under Direct Entry Scheme to Polytechnic Programme (DPP) .....  | 5   |
| 6  | <b>IMPORTANT DATES FOR INTAKE ACTIVITIES</b> .....   | 6   |
| 7  | <b>INFORMATION ON JOINT INTAKE EXERCISE ‘N’ (JIE ‘N’) FOR FULL-TIME 3-YEAR HIGHER NITEC AND 2-YEAR NITEC COURSES</b> .....   | 7   |
|    | • List of 3-Year <i>Higher Nitec</i> Courses Offered under January 2023 JIE ‘N’ .....  | 8   |
|    | • List of 2-Year <i>Nitec</i> Courses Offered under January 2023 JIE ‘N’ .....   | 9   |
|    | • Full-Time 3-Year <i>Higher Nitec</i> / 2-Year <i>Nitec</i> Courses and Entry Requirements for JIE ‘N’ .....  | 10  |
|    | • Posting of Applicants under JIE ‘N’ .....  | 17  |
| 8  | <b>INFORMATION ON JOINT INTAKE EXERCISE ‘E’ (JIE ‘E’) FOR FULL-TIME 3-YEAR NITEC COURSES WITH ENHANCED NITEC FOUNDATION PROGRAMME</b> .....  | 18  |
|    | • Full-Time 3-Year <i>Nitec</i> Courses with Enhanced <i>Nitec</i> Foundation Programme and Entry Requirements .....   | 19  |
| 9  | <b>INFORMATION ON FULL-TIME 3-YEAR HIGHER NITEC AND NITEC COURSES (JIE ‘N’ &amp; JIE ‘E’)...</b> 20  |     |
|    | • Course Synopsis and Career Prospects.....  | 21  |
|    | • Internet Application, Acceptance of Offer and Appeal .....   | 41  |
|    | • Instructions on Application .....  | 42  |
|    | • Instructions on Checking of Course Interview Details .....   | 53  |
|    | • Instructions on Acceptance of Offer and Fee Payment .....  | 55  |
|    | • Instructions on Appeal for Admission or Transfer .....   | 66  |
| 10 | <b>INFORMATION ON JOINT INTAKE EXERCISE ‘H’ (JIE ‘H’) FOR FULL-TIME 2-YEAR HIGHER NITEC WITH 10 WEEKS PREPARATORY COURSES UNDER DIRECT ENTRY SCHEME TO POLYTECHNIC PROGRAMME (DPP)</b> .....             | 69  |
|    | • Direct Entry Scheme to Polytechnic Programme (DPP) .....   | 70  |
|    | • List of 2-Year <i>Higher Nitec</i> with 10 Weeks Preparatory Courses Offered under January 2023 JIE ‘H’ .....  | 79  |
|    | • Full-Time 2-Year <i>Higher Nitec</i> with 10 Weeks Preparatory Courses and Entry Requirements under DPP .....  | 80  |
|    | • Posting of Applicants under DPP .....  | 82  |
|    | • Course Synopsis and Career Prospects.....  | 83  |
|    | • Internet Application, Acceptance of Offer and Appeal .....   | 91  |
|    | • Instructions on Acceptance of Offer and Fee Payment .....  | 98  |
|    | • Instructions on Appeal for Admission or Transfer .....   | 109 |
| 11 | <b>OTHER INFORMATION ON FULL-TIME TRAINING</b> .....   | 110 |
|    | • Fee Payment .....  | 111 |
|    | • Awards, Financial Assistance Schemes and Sponsorships.....   | 114 |
|    | • Co-Curricular Activities (CCA) in ITE .....  | 119 |
|    | • Progression Opportunities for ITE Graduates .....  | 122 |
| 12 | <b>INFORMATION ON TRAINEESHIP</b> .....  | 123 |
|    | • Traineeship Training System .....  | 124 |
|    | • Traineeship Courses and Entry Requirements.....  | 124 |
|    | • Instructions on Traineeship Application .....  | 126 |
|    | • Internet Application for Traineeship Courses .....   | 127 |
|    | • Instructions on Acceptance of Course Offer .....   | 134 |
|    | • Award.....   | 135 |
|    | • Progression Opportunities for ITE Graduates .....  | 135 |
| 13 | <b>LOCATION MAPS OF ITE HEADQUARTERS AND COLLEGES</b> .....  | 136 |
|    | • Location of ITE Headquarters and Colleges .....  | 137 |
| 14 | <b>FORMS FOR SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS OF FULL-TIME COURSES</b> .....  | 138 |



## **ITE CERTIFICATION SYSTEM (FOR FULL-TIME PROGRAMMES)**

The ITE Certification System comprises three certification levels as follows:

- **National ITE Certificate (*Nitec*)** for courses that require completion of GCE 'N' Level or GCE 'O' Level as an entry requirement, with pre-requisites for certain courses.
- **Higher National ITE Certificate (*Higher Nitec*):**
  - 2-Year *Higher Nitec*** – for courses that require GCE 'O' Level or GCE 'N' (Academic) Level with pre-requisites as an entry requirement.
  - 3-Year *Higher Nitec*** – for courses that require completion of GCE 'N' Level or GCE 'O' as an entry requirement, with pre-requisites for certain courses. Students enrolled in 3-Year *Higher Nitec* courses will undertake broad-based foundation courses exposing them to fundamental skills needed for the relevant industry sector in Year 1. In Years 2 and 3, they will then take more specialised modules, leading to a *Higher Nitec* certification.
- **Technical Diploma** for courses that require relevant *Higher Nitec* or *Nitec* as an entry requirement.

## **ITE FULL-TIME TRAINING SYSTEM**

ITE offers a wide range of full-time courses at the Technical Diploma, *Higher Nitec* and *Nitec* levels. ITE's full-time courses are conducted in a Term-based Credit System of Training.

In each term, students take specific **modules** and are assessed on their performance in each module. On passing a module, credit points will be awarded to the students. Students who have accumulated the required number of credit points stipulated for the course of study will be awarded an ITE certificate.

## **ITE COLLEGES**

Under the 'One ITE System, Three Colleges' Model, ITE's curriculum is delivered across three Colleges in Singapore. All Colleges promote multi-disciplinary and cross-level learning.

To help students learn better, each ITE College is equipped with high-tech learning spaces that are conducive for digital learning approaches. Practical lessons are conducted in exciting, authentic learning environments that simulate actual work situations like aircraft hangars, well-equipped training kitchens and restaurants, sound stages, AR/VR studios, retail and healthcare labs, to name a few. Students also receive training from digital learning platforms, accessed through mobile devices and personal computers.

Our Colleges have extensive sports and recreational facilities too, such as swimming pools, gymnasiums and courts for volleyball, badminton, basketball and tennis. Students who are interested in Performing Arts have opportunities to hone their skills in black box theatres and dance studios.

Each College provides an environment for students to thrive, whether in their studies or in their areas of interest.

The locations of the three ITE Colleges are as follows:

**ITE College Central**  
A College of Creativity & Innovation  
2 Ang Mo Kio Drive  
Singapore 567720



**ITE College East**  
A College of Enterprise & Innovation  
10 Simei Avenue  
Singapore 486047



**ITE College West**  
A College of Service & Innovation  
1 Choa Chu Kang Grove  
Singapore 688236



## JANUARY 2023 INTAKE EXERCISE

### Joint Intake Exercise ‘N’ (JIE ‘N’) for 3-Year Higher Nitec and 2-Year Nitec Courses

The **January 2023 Joint Intake Exercise ‘N’ (JIE ‘N’)** is conducted to enable GCE ‘N’ (Technical) / GCE ‘N’ (Academic) / GCE ‘O’ Level holders to apply for **3-Year Higher National ITE Certificate (3-Year Higher Nitec)** and/or **2-Year National ITE Certificate (Nitec)** courses conducted by the Institute of Technical Education (ITE). GCE ‘N’ (Technical) / GCE ‘N’ (Academic) / GCE ‘O’ Level holders can choose to take up a course under **Full-Time Education** or **Traineeship**.

### Joint Intake Exercise ‘E’ (JIE ‘E’) for 3-Year Nitec Courses with Enhanced Nitec Foundation Programme

The **3-Year Nitec Courses with Enhanced Nitec Foundation Programme** is conducted to help GCE ‘N’ (Technical) students with 0 or 1 GCE ‘N’ (Technical) Level pass build the necessary literacy and numeracy foundations that will enable them to successfully complete their *Nitec* course. Students who opt for the 3-Year *Nitec* Courses with Enhanced *Nitec* Foundation Programme will spend a total of three years at ITE for their *Nitec* course. They will undergo two years of foundation training before progressing on to Career Core curriculum in the third year.

Eligible GCE ‘N’ (Technical) Level holders may apply for courses under both the JIE ‘N’ and JIE ‘E’ intake exercises. However, you can only receive one offer from either intake exercises.

### Joint Intake Exercise ‘H’ (JIE ‘H’) for 2-Year Higher Nitec with 10 Weeks Preparatory Courses under Direct Entry Scheme to Polytechnic Programme (DPP)

The **January 2023 Joint Intake Exercise ‘H’ (JIE ‘H’)** is conducted to enable GCE ‘N’ (Academic) Level holders with the relevant pre-requisites to apply for 2-Year Higher National ITE Certificate (2-Year *Higher Nitec*) courses conducted by ITE under the Direct Entry Scheme to Polytechnic Programme (DPP). Successful applicants are required to attend a 10-week preparatory course followed by 2 years of *Higher Nitec* training. Upon completion of the *Higher Nitec* training, **graduates will be assured of a place in a related Polytechnic Diploma course if they meet the qualifying criteria for progression.**

**Eligible GCE ‘N’ (Academic) Level holders may apply for courses under the JIE ‘H’ and JIE ‘N’. However, if you are offered a course under the JIE ‘H’, you will not be offered a course under the JIE ‘N’.**

#### Notes

1. You will receive a Form N and this ITE Admission Booklet through your school on the day when the 2022 GCE ‘N’ Level examination results are released. The Form N is printed for you if you have sat for the 2022 GCE ‘N’ Level examination as a school candidate. The full-time ITE courses you are eligible to apply based on your GCE ‘N’ Level results are indicated on the Form N. Offer of a course is based on merit and vacancy available.
2. To apply for a full-time 3-year *Higher Nitec* or *Nitec* course under JIE ‘N’/JIE ‘E’, please follow the instructions from page 42.
3. To apply for a full-time 2-year *Higher Nitec* course under JIE ‘H’, please follow the instructions from page 92.
4. To apply for a Traineeship course, please follow the instructions from page 126.

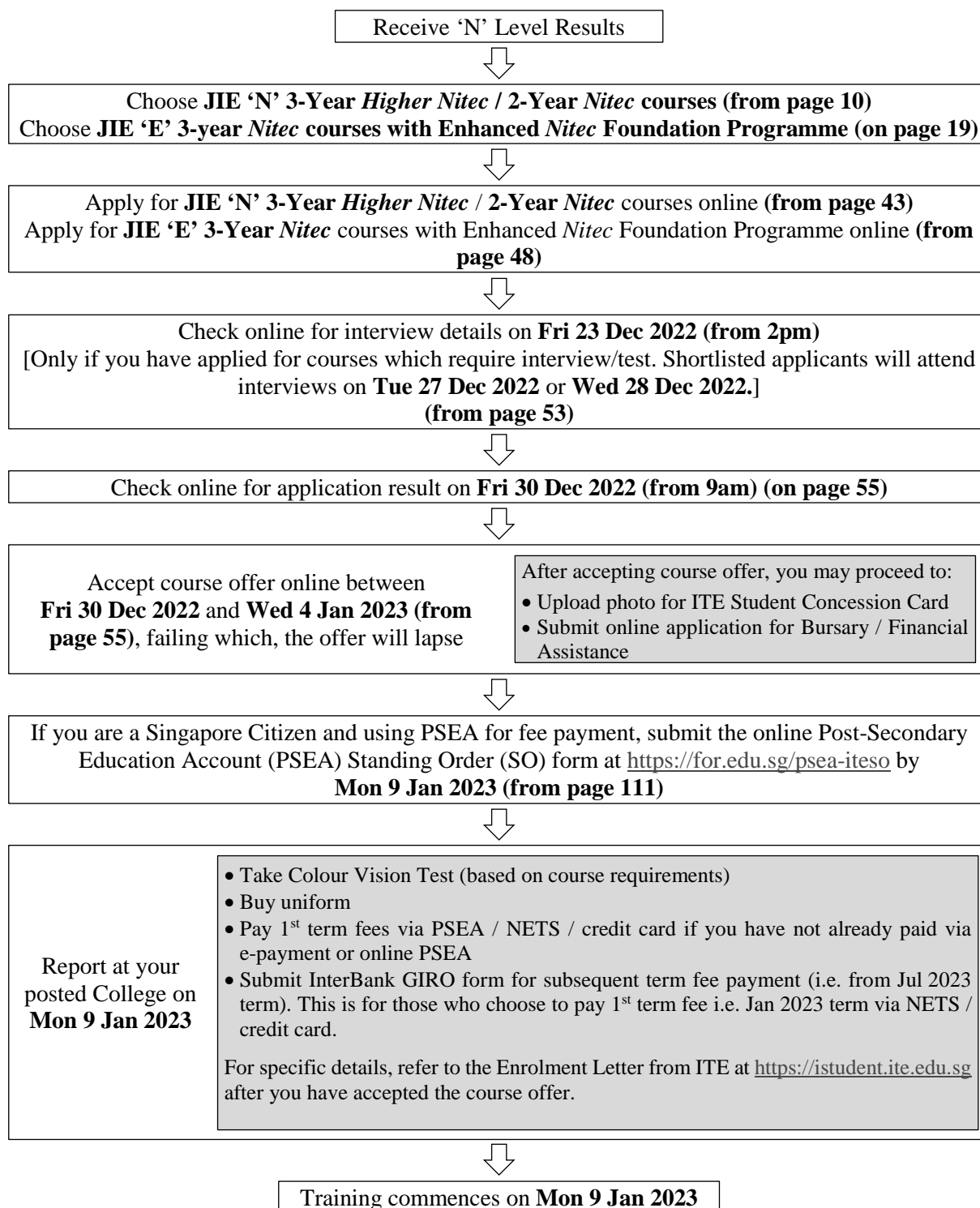
#### IMPORTANT

**Please keep this booklet after you have submitted your application for ITE courses and note the following:**

- a) National Service (NS) liable males who wish to pursue full-time ITE courses in year 2023 will have to check their eligibility for NS Deferment. For latest updates on NS deferment eligibility and policy, please visit <https://for.edu.sg/ns-deferment>. Students who are not eligible for NS deferment will need to withdraw from the course that they are enrolled.
- b) If you have applied for 3-year *Higher Nitec* or *Nitec* courses with interview and are shortlisted for interview, the interview date is scheduled on **Tue 27 Dec 2022** and **Wed 28 Dec 2022**. The interviews will be conducted **on-campus**. You are to check on **Fri 23 Dec 2022 (from 2pm)** to see if you are shortlisted for an admission interview and if so, to take note of your interview details.
- c) If you are posted to a full-time course under JIE ‘N’ / JIE ‘E’, please follow the instructions from page 55 to accept the offer. If you are posted to a full-time course under DPP (JIE ‘H’), please follow the instructions from page 98 to accept the offer.
- d) If you are not posted to a full-time course or wish to change your posted course or College, please follow the instructions as given to submit your appeal.

## FLOWCHARTS FOR JANUARY 2023 INTAKE EXERCISE

### JIE 'N' INTAKE EXERCISE FOR 3-YEAR HIGHER NITEC / 2-YEAR NITEC COURSES AND JIE 'E' INTAKE EXERCISE FOR 3-YEAR NITEC COURSES WITH ENHANCED NITEC FOUNDATION PROGRAMME



For Traineeship application, please refer from **page 124**.

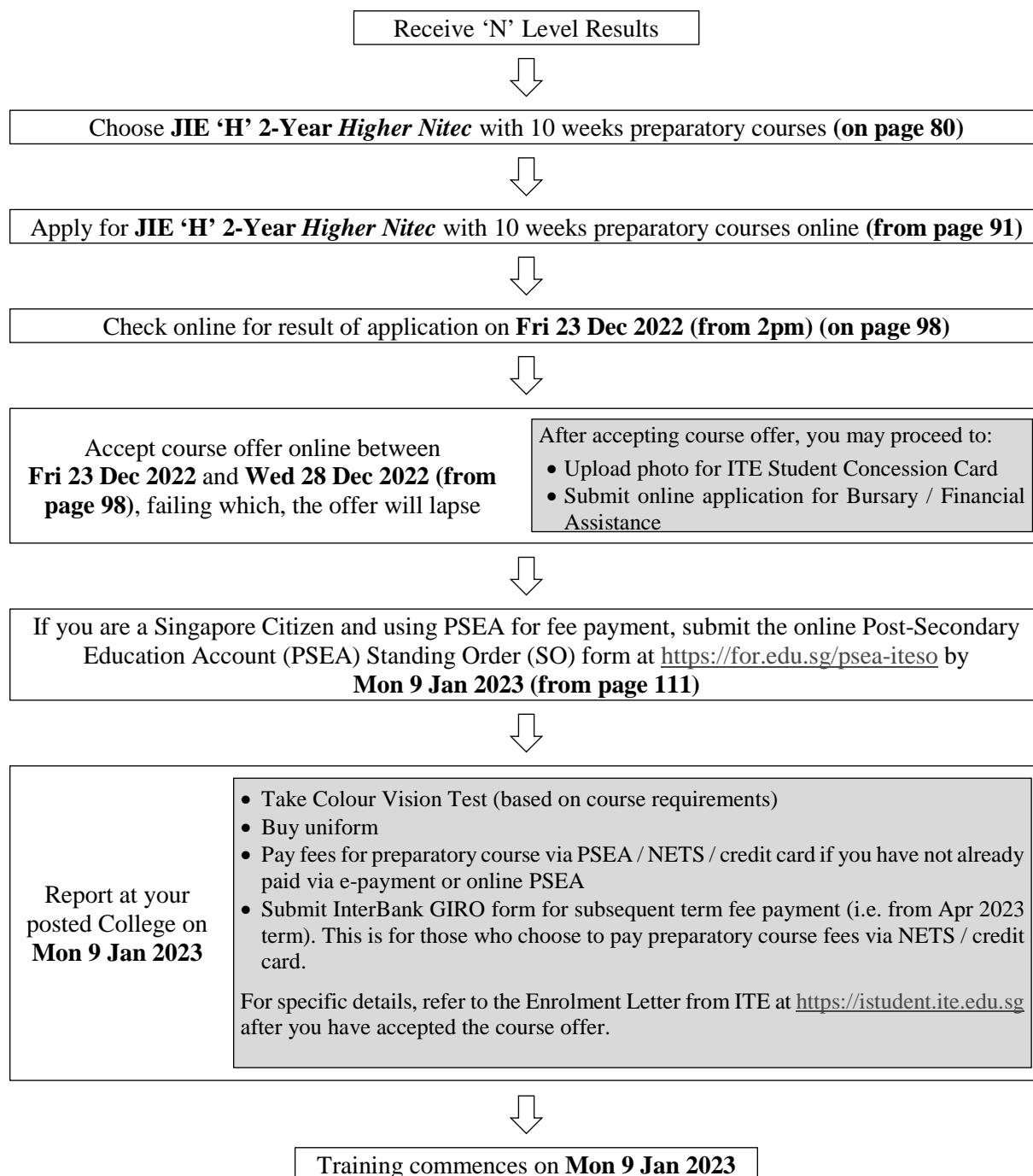
**Note: All the above dates and schedules are tentatively planned. Please refer to the latest changes (if any) in The Straits Times advertisement or ITE website following the release of the 2022 GCE 'N' Level Examination results.**



**JIE ‘H’ INTAKE EXERCISE FOR 2-YEAR HIGHER NITEC WITH 10 WEEKS  
PREPARATORY COURSES UNDER DIRECT ENTRY SCHEME TO POLYTECHNIC  
PROGRAMME (DPP)**

If you are from the Normal (Academic) stream, you may also be eligible for the Direct Entry Scheme to Polytechnic Programme (DPP).

The DPP caters only to Sec 4N(A) students of the preceding cohort, i.e. only scores received by Sec 4N(A) students at the GCE ‘N’ Level examinations in 2022 will be considered for application to the DPP 2023 intake.



**Note: All the above dates and schedules are tentatively planned. Please refer to the latest changes (if any) in The Straits Times advertisement or ITE website following the release of the 2022 GCE ‘N’ Level Examination results.**

## IMPORTANT DATES FOR INTAKE ACTIVITIES

Please note the following important dates:

### **Joint Intake Exercise ‘N’ (JIE ‘N’) for 3-Year *Higher Nitec* / 2-Year *Nitec* Courses and Joint Intake Exercise ‘E’ (JIE ‘E’) for 3-Year *Nitec* Courses with Enhanced *Nitec* Foundation Programme**

| Activity  | Date (Tentative)   |
|---|--|
| Application Period  | The application will commence following the official announcement of the 2022 Singapore-Cambridge GCE ‘N’ (Technical) and GCE ‘N’ (Academic) Level Examination results. The application period will start from 2.30pm on the 1 <sup>st</sup> day of application and end at 5pm on 22 Dec 2022. The exact application period will be published in the media and ITE website following the release of the GCE ‘N’ Level Examination results. |
| Release of Course Interview Details                                 | 23 Dec 2022 (from 2pm) - (Please refer to page 53)   |
| Interview for Courses with Interview Requirement                    | 27 Dec 2022 or 28 Dec 2022   |
| Release of Application Results                                      | 30 Dec 2022 (from 9am)   |
| Acceptance of Offer   | 30 Dec 2022 to 4 Jan 2023  |
| Reporting to Colleges and Commencement of Training                  | 9 Jan 2023   |
| Appeal  | 30 Dec 2022 to 4 Jan 2023  |
| Release of Course Interview Details under Appeal Phase              | 6 Jan 2023 (from 9am)  |
| Interview for Courses with Interview Requirement under Appeal Phase | 9 Jan 2023   |
| Release of Appeal Results   | 11 Jan 2023 (from 9am)   |

### **Joint Intake Exercise ‘H’ (JIE ‘H’) for 2-Year *Higher Nitec* with 10 Weeks Preparatory Courses under Direct Entry Scheme to Polytechnic Programme (DPP)**

| Activity   | Date (Tentative)  |
|--|---|
| Application Period                                 | The application will commence following the official announcement of the 2022 Singapore-Cambridge GCE ‘N’ (Academic) Level Examination results. The application period will start from 2.30pm on the 1 <sup>st</sup> day of application and end at 5pm on 22 Dec 2022. The exact application period will be published in the media and ITE website following the release of the GCE ‘N’ (Academic) Level Examination results. |
| Release of Application Results                     | 23 Dec 2022 (from 2pm)  |
| Acceptance of Offer                                | 23 Dec 2022 to 28 Dec 2022  |
| Appeal   | 23 Dec 2022 to 28 Dec 2022  |
| Release of Appeal Results                          | 30 Dec 2022 (from 9am)  |
| Reporting to Colleges and Commencement of Training | 9 Jan 2023  |

### **Traineeship**

| Activity           | Date (Tentative)   |
|--------------------|--|
| Application Period | The application will start from 2.30pm on the day of release of the 2022 Singapore-Cambridge GCE ‘N’ Level Examination results and end at 5pm on 23 December 2022. Please refer to The Straits Times advertisement or ITE website following the release of the 2022 GCE ‘N’ Level Examination results for the exact application period and more details on the intake. Shortlisted applicants need to attend an interview with the company as arranged by ITE. |

**Note: All the above dates and schedules are tentatively planned. Please refer to the latest changes (if any) in The Straits Times advertisement or ITE website following the release of the 2022 GCE ‘N’ Level Examination results.**

## **JOINT INTAKE EXERCISE ‘N’ (JIE ‘N’)**

### **INFORMATION ON JOINT INTAKE EXERCISE ‘N’ (JIE ‘N’) FOR FULL-TIME 3-YEAR *HIGHER NITEC* AND 2-YEAR *NITEC* COURSES**

#### **[FOR GCE ‘N’ (TECHNICAL), GCE ‘N’ (ACADEMIC) AND GCE ‘O’ LEVEL HOLDERS]**

- List of 3-Year *Higher Nitec* / 2-Year *Nitec* Courses Offered under Jan 2023 JIE ‘N’
- Full-Time 3-Year *Higher Nitec* / 2-Year *Nitec* Courses and Entry Requirements
- Posting of Applicants under JIE ‘N’

**LIST OF 3-YEAR *HIGHER NITEC* COURSES  
OFFERED UNDER JANUARY 2023 JIE 'N'**

| <b>S/N</b> | <b>3-Year <i>Higher Nitec</i> Course</b> | <b>Course Code</b> | <b>College Code</b>     |
|------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1          | Accounting                               | HF3AC              | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK |
| 2          | AI Applications                          | HF3AI              | CC-AM<br>CW-CK          |
| 3          | Business Information Systems             | HF3BI              | CE-SM                   |
| 4          | Cyber & Network Security                 | HF3CN              | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK |
| 5          | Data Engineering                         | HF3DE              | CW-CK                   |
| 6          | Electronics Engineering                  | HF3EC              | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK |
| 7          | Immersive Applications & Game            | HF3IG              | CC-AM                   |
| 8          | IT Applications Development              | HF3IA              | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK |
| 9          | IT Systems & Networks                    | HF3IS              | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK |
| 10         | Security System Integration              | HF3SI              | CE-SM<br>CW-CK          |
| 11         | Sport Management                         | HF3SM              | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK |

**LIST OF 2-YEAR NITEC COURSES OFFERED UNDER JANUARY 2023 JIE 'N'**

| S/N | 2-Year Nitec Course                                  | Course Code | College Code            |
|-----|--|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1   | Aerospace Avionics                                   | NFAAZ       | CC-AM                   |
| 2   | Aerospace Machining Technology                       | NFAMZ       | CC-AM                   |
| 3   | Aerospace Technology                                 | NFATZ       | CC-AM                   |
| 4   | Applied Food Science                                 | NFAFZ       | CE-SM                   |
| 5   | Architectural Technology                             | NFATN       | CC-AM                   |
| 6   | Asian Culinary Arts                                  | NFACZ       | CW-CK                   |
| 7   | Automotive Technology                                | NFATV       | CW-CK                   |
| 8   | Beauty & Wellness                                    | NFBWZ       | CE-SM                   |
| 9   | Built Environment (Mechanical & Electrical Services) | NFBEM       | CE-SM<br>CW-CK          |
| 10  | Built Environment (Vertical Transportation)          | NFBEV       | CE-SM                   |
| 11  | Business Services                                    | NFBSZ       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK |
| 12  | Chemical Process Technology                          | NFCPZ       | CE-SM                   |
| 13  | Community Care & Social Services                     | NFCSZ       | CE-SM                   |
| 14  | Digital & Precision Engineering                      | NFDPE       | CC-AM                   |
| 15  | Digital Animation                                    | NFDAN       | CC-AM                   |
| 16  | Electrical Technology (Lighting & Sound)             | NFELL       | CE-SM<br>CW-CK          |
| 17  | Electrical Technology (Power & Control)              | NFELP       | CE-SM<br>CW-CK          |
| 18  | Fashion Apparel Production & Design                  | NFFAZ       | CC-AM                   |
| 19  | Floristry  | NFFLR       | CC-AM                   |
| 20  | Hair Fashion & Design                                | NFHFD       | CE-SM                   |
| 21  | Hospitality Operations                               | NFHPO       | CW-CK                   |
| 22  | Interior & Exhibition Design                         | NFIED       | CC-AM                   |
| 23  | Logistics Services                                   | NFLSZ       | CE-SM                   |
| 24  | Mechanical Technology                                | NFMTZ       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK |
| 25  | Mechatronics & Robotics                              | NFMCR       | CC-AM<br>CW-CK          |
| 26  | Nursing  | NFNSZ       | CE-SM                   |
| 27  | Opticianry   | NFOPZ       | CE-SM                   |
| 28  | Pastry & Baking                                      | NFPBZ       | CW-CK                   |
| 29  | Product Design                                       | NFPRD       | CC-AM                   |
| 30  | Rapid Transit Technology                             | NFRTZ       | CW-CK                   |
| 31  | Retail Services                                      | NFRSZ       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK |
| 32  | Travel & Tourism Services                            | NFTTZ       | CW-CK                   |
| 33  | Urban Greenery & Landscape                           | NFUGL       | CE-SM                   |
| 34  | Video Production                                     | NFVPZ       | CC-AM                   |
| 35  | Visual Communication                                 | NFVCZ       | CC-AM                   |
| 36  | Western Culinary Arts                                | NFWCZ       | CW-CK                   |

**FULL-TIME 3-YEAR *HIGHER NITEC* / 2-YEAR *NITEC* COURSES  
AND ENTRY REQUIREMENTS FOR JIE ‘N’**

Starting with selected courses in Academic Year 2022, ITE offers a new curricular structure that allows students to directly graduate with a *Higher Nitec* qualification after three years of training, instead of four years. The 3-year *Higher Nitec* courses are open to students with GCE 'N' Level and GCE 'O' Level qualifications.

Under JIE ‘N’, applicants may choose up to a maximum of 12 choices, which can include 3-year *Higher Nitec* courses together with 2-year *Nitec* courses in the same application. Each choice will comprise the course and College, e.g. *Nitec* in Retail Services course conducted at ITE College East and *Nitec* in Retail Services course conducted at ITE College West are taken as 2 choices. *Higher Nitec* in Accounting (3 years) course conducted at ITE College Central and *Nitec* in Business Services course conducted at ITE College Central are also taken as 2 choices.

The “2022 JIE ‘N’ ITE Aggregate Point” in the table below shows the ITE aggregate score of the lowest ranked students who were admitted to these courses through the 2022 JIE ‘N’, based on **best 4 GCE ‘N’ subjects including pre-requisites and bonus points**. These aggregate scores are meant as a reference for applicants applying to these courses and **do not** constitute the admission points for subsequent admission exercises. For details on the computation of ITE aggregate points for JIE ‘N’, please refer to page 17.

| 3-Year <i>Higher Nitec</i> Courses by School   | Course Code | College Code            | 2022 JIE ‘N’ ITE Aggregate Point (based on 4 subjects) | Minimum Entry Requirements   |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| <b>BUSINESS &amp; SERVICES</b>   |             |                         |  |  |
| <b>Accounting</b> ⑦  | HF3AC       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK | 3<br>5<br>4  | 3 GCE ‘N’ Passes (Grade A-D or Grade 1-5) in English Language and two other subjects<br><b>Or</b><br>2 GCE ‘O’ Grades (Grade 1-8) in any two subjects  |
| <b>Sport Management</b> ①⑦<br><i>Applicants should possess a strong interest for sports, good communication skills and a service mindset. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview on-campus scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022</b> and pass a prescribed medical examination.</i> | HF3SM       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK | 6<br>13<br>9   |  |
| <b>ELECTRONICS &amp; INFO-COMM TECHNOLOGY</b>  |             |                         |  |  |
| <b>AI Applications</b> ⑦ <b>NEW</b>  | HF3AI       | CC-AM<br>CW-CK          | -  | 3 GCE ‘N’ Passes (Grade A-D or Grade 1-5) in Mathematics or Science* and two other subjects<br><b>Or</b><br>2 GCE ‘O’ Grades (Grade 1-8) in any two subjects<br><br>* Mobile Robotics, Smart Electrical Technology, Mechanical Design & Automation, IoT Applications and Mobile Web Applications subjects can be used in lieu of Science for admission to these 3-Year <i>Higher Nitec</i> courses |
| <b>Business Information Systems</b> ⑦  | HF3BI       | CE-SM                   | 4  |  |
| <b>Cyber &amp; Network Security</b> ⑦  | HF3CN       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK | 5<br>7<br>7  |  |
| <b>Data Engineering</b> ⑦ <b>NEW</b>   | HF3DE       | CW-CK                   | -  |  |
| <b>Electronics Engineering</b> ②⑦  | HF3EC       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK | 8<br>16<br>13  |  |
| <b>Immersive Applications &amp; Game</b> ⑦ <b>NEW</b>  | HF3IG       | CC-AM                   | -  |  |
| <b>IT Applications Development</b> ⑦   | HF3IA       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK | 6<br>6<br>9  |  |
| <b>IT Systems &amp; Networks</b> ⑦   | HF3IS       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK | 6<br>9<br>14   |  |
| <b>Security System Integration</b> ②⑦  | HF3SI       | CE-SM<br>CW-CK          | -<br>11  |  |

| 2-Year Nitec Courses by School  | Course Code | College Code            | 2022 JIE 'N' ITE Aggregate Point (based on 4 subjects) | Minimum Entry Requirements  |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| <b>APPLIED &amp; HEALTH SCIENCES</b>  |             |                         |  |   |
| <b>Applied Food Science</b> ②⑦  | NFAFZ       | CE-SM                   | 8  | 3 GCE 'N' Passes (Grade A-D or Grade 1-5) in Mathematics or Science* and two other subjects<br><b>Or</b><br>2 GCE 'O' Grades (Grade 1-8) in any two subjects<br><br>* Mobile Robotics, Smart Electrical Technology, Mechanical Design & Automation, IoT Applications and Mobile Web Applications subjects can be used in lieu of Science for admission to these Nitec courses |
| <b>Chemical Process Technology</b> ②⑦   | NFCPZ       | CE-SM                   | 12   |   |
| <b>Community Care &amp; Social Services</b> ①③⑦<br><i>In view of the nature of work in the community care and social services sectors, applicants should possess a caring attitude and a service-oriented mindset. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022</b> and pass a prescribed medical examination.</i>  | NFCSZ       | CE-SM                   | 17   |   |
| <b>Opticianry</b> ①④⑦<br><i>In view of the nature of work in the eyecare industry, applicants should possess a caring attitude, a service-oriented mindset and good interpersonal skills. Psychomotor ability is also an important consideration. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview and aptitude test <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022</b>.</i>   | NFOPZ       | CE-SM                   | 14   |   |
| <b>Nursing</b> ①⑤⑦<br><i>In view of the nature of work and demands in the healthcare industry, applicants should possess a caring attitude and a resilient mindset with good interpersonal skills. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022</b> and pass a prescribed medical examination.</i>  | NFNSZ       | CE-SM                   | 15   |   |
| <b>BUSINESS &amp; SERVICES</b>  |             |                         |  |   |
| <b>Business Services</b> ⑦<br><i>(Also offered under Traineeship)</i>   | NFBSZ       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK | 8<br>11<br>10  | 3 GCE 'N' Passes (Grade A-D or Grade 1-5) in English Language and two other subjects<br><b>Or</b><br>2 GCE 'O' Grades (Grade 1-8) in any two subjects   |
| <b>Floristry</b> ①⑦<br><i>In view of the nature of work in the floristry industry, applicants should possess a creativity flair for floristry and a positive service attitude. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview and aptitude test <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022</b>.</i>  | NFFLR       | CC-AM                   | 15   |   |
| <b>Travel &amp; Tourism Services</b> ①⑦<br><i>Applicants should possess a service-oriented mindset and good communication skills. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022</b>.</i>   | NFTTZ       | CW-CK                   | 16   |   |
| <b>Beauty &amp; Wellness</b> ①⑥⑦<br><i>In view of the nature of work in the beauty and spa industry, applicants should possess a strong interest in the beauty &amp; wellness trade and good communication &amp; interpersonal skills. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022</b> and pass a prescribed medical examination.</i><br><br><i>(Also offered under Traineeship)</i> | NFBWZ       | CE-SM                   | 18   |   |
|   |             |                         |  |   |

| 2-Year Nitec Courses by School   | Course Code | College Code            | 2022 JIE 'N' ITE Aggregate Point (based on 4 subjects) | Minimum Entry Requirements   |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| <b>BUSINESS &amp; SERVICES</b>   |             |                         |  |  |
| <b>Hair Fashion &amp; Design</b> ①⑦<br><i>In view of the nature of work in the hair fashion industry, applicants should be creative and have a positive service attitude. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022.</b></i><br><i>(Also offered under Traineeship)</i> | NFHFD       | CE-SM                   | 19   | Completed GCE 'N' Level<br><b>Or</b><br>Completed GCE 'O' Level  |
| <b>Logistics Services</b> ⑦<br><i>In view of the nature of work in the logistics industry, the course may not be suitable for students with vertigo or fear of heights as they may be required to perform work at height.</i>  | NFLSZ       | CE-SM                   | 12   |  |
| <b>Retail Services</b> ⑦<br><i>(Also offered under Traineeship)</i>  | NFRSZ       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK | 11<br>14<br>11   |  |
| <b>DESIGN &amp; MEDIA</b>  |             |                         |  |  |
| <b>Architectural Technology</b> ①②⑦<br><i>Applicants should possess aptitude specific to exterior and interior architecture. Shortlisted applicants will have to attend an interview and aptitude test <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022.</b></i>  | NFATN       | CC-AM                   | 16   | 3 GCE 'N' Passes (Grade A-D or Grade 1-5) in Mathematics and two other subjects<br><b>Or</b><br>2 GCE 'O' Grades (Grade 1-8) in any two subjects   |
| <b>Interior &amp; Exhibition Design</b> ①②⑦<br><i>Applicants should possess aptitude specific to interior &amp; exhibition design. Shortlisted applicants will have to attend an interview and aptitude test <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022.</b></i>  | NFIED       | CC-AM                   | 13   |  |
| <b>Fashion Apparel Production &amp; Design</b> ①②⑥⑦<br><i>Applicants should possess aptitude for the fashion apparel industry and must be comfortable to work with machinery. Shortlisted applicants will have to attend an interview and aptitude test <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022.</b></i>                 | NFFAZ       | CC-AM                   | 14   | 3 GCE 'N' Passes (Grade A-D or Grade 1-5) in Mathematics or Science* and two other subjects<br><b>Or</b><br>2 GCE 'O' Grades (Grade 1-8) in any two subjects   |
| <b>Video Production</b> ①②⑦<br><i>Applicants should possess aptitude for video production related skills and creative abilities, and must be comfortable to work in an outdoor environment. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview and aptitude test <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022.</b></i>        | NFVPZ       | CC-AM                   | 9  |  |
| <b>Visual Communication</b> ①②⑦<br><i>Applicants should possess aptitude for visual creation, graphic design and creativity abilities. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview and aptitude test <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022.</b></i>   | NFVCZ       | CC-AM                   | 12   | * Mobile Robotics, Smart Electrical Technology, Mechanical Design & Automation, IoT Applications and Mobile Web Applications subjects can be used in lieu of Science for admission to these Nitec courses<br>3 GCE 'N' Passes (Grade A-D or Grade 1-5) in English Language and two other subjects<br><b>Or</b><br>2 GCE 'O' Grades (Grade 1-8) in any two subjects |



| 2-Year Nitec Courses by School  | Course Code | College Code   | 2022 JIE 'N' ITE Aggregate Point (based on 4 subjects) | Minimum Entry Requirements  |
|---|-------------|----------------|--|---|
| <b>DESIGN &amp; MEDIA</b>   |             |                |  |   |
| <b>Digital Animation</b> ①②⑦<br><i>Applicants should possess good drawing/sketching abilities and a creativity flair for design and illustration. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview and aptitude test <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022.</b></i>   | NFDAN       | CC-AM          | 8  | Completed GCE 'N' Level<br><b>Or</b><br>Completed GCE 'O' Level   |
| <b>Product Design</b> ①②⑦<br><i>Applicants should possess aptitude specific to product design, good drawing and/or sketching abilities. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview and aptitude test <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022.</b></i>   | NFPRD       | CC-AM          | 14   |   |
| <b>ENGINEERING</b>  |             |                |  |   |
| <b>Aerospace Avionics</b> ①②⑦<br><i>In view of the nature of work in maintenance, repair &amp; overhaul activities, applicant should possess good work attitudes, safety awareness, a sense of responsibility and a strong interest for aviation. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview and aptitude test <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022.</b></i>                         | NFAAZ       | CC-AM          | 15   | 3 GCE 'N' Passes (Grade A-D or Grade 1-5) in Mathematics and two other subjects<br><b>Or</b><br>2 GCE 'O' Grades (Grade 1-8) in any two subjects  |
| <b>Aerospace Technology</b> ①②⑦<br><i>In view of the nature of work in maintenance, repair &amp; overhaul activities, applicant should possess good work attitudes, safety awareness, a sense of responsibility and a strong interest for aviation. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview and aptitude test <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022.</b></i>                       | NFATZ       | CC-AM          | 15   |   |
| <b>Electrical Technology (Lighting &amp; Sound)</b> ②⑦  | NFELL       | CE-SM<br>CW-CK | 16<br>15   |   |
| <b>Electrical Technology (Power &amp; Control)</b> ②⑦   | NFELP       | CE-SM<br>CW-CK | 15<br>15   |   |
| <b>Aerospace Machining Technology</b> ①⑦<br><i>In view of the nature of work in the Precision Engineering Industry, applicant should possess good work attitudes, safety awareness, a sense of responsibility and a strong interest for manufacturing of aerospace parts. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview and aptitude test <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022.</b></i> | NFAMZ       | CC-AM          | 17   |   |
| <b>Digital &amp; Precision Engineering</b> ⑦  | NFDPE       | CC-AM          | 17   |   |
| <b>Mechatronics &amp; Robotics</b> ②⑦   | NFMCR       | CC-AM<br>CW-CK | 17<br>16   | * Mobile Robotics, Smart Electrical Technology, Mechanical Design & Automation, IoT Applications and Mobile Web Applications subjects can be used in lieu of Science for admission to these Nitec courses |
| <b>Rapid Transit Technology</b> ①②⑦<br><i>Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview and aptitude test <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022.</b></i>   | NFRTZ       | CW-CK          | 16   |   |

| 2-Year Nitec Courses by School   | Course Code | College Code            | 2022 JIE 'N' ITE Aggregate Point (based on 4 subjects) | Minimum Entry Requirements  |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| <b>ENGINEERING</b>   |             |                         |  |   |
| <b>Automotive Technology</b> ②⑦<br><i>(Also offered under Traineeship)</i>   | NFATV       | CW-CK                   | 14   | Completed GCE 'N' Level<br><b>Or</b><br>Completed GCE 'O' Level   |
| <b>Built Environment (Mechanical &amp; Electrical Services)</b> ②⑦<br><i>(Also offered under Traineeship)</i>  | NFBEM       | CE-SM<br>CW-CK          | 20<br>18   |   |
| <b>Built Environment (Vertical Transportation)</b> ②⑦  | NFBEV       | CE-SM                   | 19   |   |
| <b>Mechanical Technology</b> ⑦   | NFMTZ       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK | 15<br>20<br>17   |   |
| <b>Urban Greenery &amp; Landscape</b> ②⑦   | NFUGL       | CE-SM                   | 20   |   |
| <b>HOSPITALITY</b>   |             |                         |  |   |
| <b>Hospitality Operations</b> ⑦<br><i>Shortlisted applicants have to pass a prescribed medical examination.<br/>(Also offered under Traineeship)</i>   | NFHPO       | CW-CK                   | 8  | 3 GCE 'N' Passes (Grade A-D or Grade 1-5) in English Language and two other subjects<br><b>Or</b><br>2 GCE 'O' Grades (Grade 1-8) in any two subjects |
| <b>Pastry &amp; Baking</b> ①⑦<br><i>Applicants should possess a strong interest for food and good communication ability. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022</b> and pass a prescribed medical examination.</i>       | NFPBZ       | CW-CK                   | 14   |   |
| <b>Western Culinary Arts</b> ①⑥⑦<br><i>Applicants should possess a strong interest for cooking and good communication ability. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022</b> and pass a prescribed medical examination.</i> | NFWCZ       | CW-CK                   | 16   |   |
| <b>Asian Culinary Arts</b> ①⑥⑦<br><i>Applicants should possess a strong interest for cooking and good communication ability. Shortlisted applicants have to attend an interview <u>on-campus</u> scheduled on <b>Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022</b> and pass a prescribed medical examination.</i>   | NFACZ       | CW-CK                   | 20   |   |

**ITE COLLEGES:**

CC-AM: ITE College Central  
at Ang Mo Kio Drive

CE-SM: ITE College East  
at Simei Avenue

CW-CK: ITE College West  
at Choa Chu Kang Grove

For general course advising, applicants may make an appointment online with one of our Education & Career Guidance (ECG) Counsellors via <https://for.edu.sg/ecg>.

The offer of an ITE course to applicants is subject to them being physically, medically and mentally fit to pursue the course. This is to ensure that all students can benefit from ITE training in a safe and conducive environment. Applicants or students assessed by ITE as being unfit can be withdrawn from the course. Where appropriate, they may be considered for other courses if there are suitable ones. The Learning Accessibility Office (LAO) at each ITE College will provide support to students with special educational needs in their learning process at ITE. Applicants with special educational needs are strongly encouraged to seek prior academic course advising from the respective College(s) via <https://for.edu.sg/LAO> before selecting their choice of application.

## Notes:

- ① Applicants who are applying for the following courses: **Aerospace Avionics; Aerospace Machining Technology; Aerospace Technology; Architectural Technology; Asian Culinary Arts; Beauty & Wellness; Community Care & Social Services; Digital Animation; Fashion Apparel Production & Design; Floristry; Hair Fashion & Design; Interior & Exhibition Design; Nursing; Opticianry; Pastry & Baking; Product Design; Rapid Transit Technology; Sport Management; Travel & Tourism Services; Video Production; Visual Communication; and Western Culinary Arts** that are offered under Aptitude-Based Admissions are strongly encouraged to seek course counselling at the Colleges offering these courses during the application period so as to understand the course requirements. Applicants must first meet the ITE aggregate point for these courses to be shortlisted. Shortlisted applicants will be required to attend **one interview** (see page 53) to assess their suitability for the course. Shortlisted applicants who are not successful at course interview will be considered for their **remaining choices without interview** based on merit and choice. Priority in selection will be given to **first-choice applicants** based on their results for these courses. **Applicants applying for these courses are advised to indicate them as their first choice.** For all other courses, selection will be by merit and choice based on the results of applicants. Applicants who are keen in courses with interview are encouraged to apply for a mix of courses with interview and courses without interview in their choices to maximise their chance of posting.
- ② In line with industry requirements, applicants for the following courses must ensure that they do not have colour appreciation deficiency: **Aerospace Avionics; Aerospace Technology; Applied Food Science; Architectural Technology; Automotive Technology; Built Environment; Chemical Process Technology; Digital Animation; Electrical Technology; Electronics Engineering; Fashion Apparel Production & Design; Interior & Exhibition Design; Mechatronics & Robotics; Product Design; Rapid Transit Technology; Security System Integration; Urban Greenery & Landscape; Video Production; and Visual Communication.** Colour vision test will be conducted for applicants enrolled into these courses. Colour Vision Test is available over the Internet at <https://colormax.org/color-blind-test/> and at the ITE Colleges conducting these courses. Please take the test before submitting your application if you are not sure whether you are free from colour appreciation deficiency.
- ③ Due to the special requirements of the healthcare profession and in the delivery of direct patient care, all applicants have to pass a pre-admission medical examination and be free from physical and mental handicap to ensure suitability. Whilst not comprehensive, the following medical conditions will lead to non-acceptance into the course:
  - Epilepsy
  - Legal Blindness
  - Active Tuberculosis
  - Profound Deafness
  - Psychiatric Condition
  - Uncontrolled Diabetes
  - Uncontrolled Hypertension
  - Uncontrolled Asthma
  - Mobility Restricted (Hindering Performance)
  - Physical Dependence upon Mobility Equipment
- ④ As an eyecare practitioner is required to provide care, consultation and management of a client's vision, through eye tests and effective communication, applicants need to have good interpersonal skills, good psychomotor ability and be free from specific impairments. Whilst not comprehensive, the following medical conditions will lead to non-acceptance into the course:
  - Profound Deafness or Vision Impairment
  - Psychiatric Condition
  - Physical Dependence upon Mobility Equipment
  - Impairments that affect Mental-Cognitive ability (including interpersonal-communication ability and behavioural stability) to: (a) provide safe care to clients (b) demonstrate emotional-behavioural stability to function under the stress and pressure when providing opticianry care.
- ⑤ All prospective healthcare students must be fully vaccinated against COVID-19 with a vaccine regime recognised in Singapore. Those who are Medically-Ineligible will be subjected to prevailing MOH and healthcare institutions' policies. Those who are Medically-Eligible but wish to remain unvaccinated may not be able to access the healthcare and community care settings to complete their clinical posting and meet the clinical training requirement necessary for graduation or their course completion may be delayed due to restrictions on clinical training.

Due to the job-specific requirements of the healthcare profession in the delivery of direct patient care, all applicants have to pass a pre-admission medical examination and fulfil 'Fitness to Practice Advisory' for nursing student stipulated by the Singapore Nursing Board:

## **FITNESS TO PRACTICE ADVISORY FOR NURSING STUDENTS**

*As the delivery of direct patient care is a requisite of healthcare professions, all applicants must pass a medical examination and be certified to have the following abilities to perform patient care activities in a safe and effective manner:*

- 1) **Mental-Cognitive ability** (*interpersonal-communication ability and behavioural stability*) to:
  - (a) *provide safe care to populations, including safety to self*
  - (b) *demonstrate emotional-behavioural stability to function under the stress and pressure when performing nursing care on patients*
  - (c) *being observed by instructors and other health care personnel during clinical practice attachments.*
- 2) **Physical ability** to:
  - (a) *move around in the clinical environment, walk/stand, bend, reach, lift climb, push and pull, carry objects*
  - (b) *perform patient transfers and complex sequences of hand-eye coordination.*
- 3) **Auditory ability** to:
  - (a) *hear faint body sounds*
  - (b) *auditory alarms*
  - (c) *normal speaking level sounds (i.e. blood pressure sounds, monitors, call bells and person-to-person report).*
- 4) **Visual ability** to:
  - (a) *detect changes in physical appearance, colour and contour*
  - (b) *read medication/ drug labels, syringes, manometers, written and electronic communication accurately.*

*The above required abilities are stipulated in consultation with Singapore Nursing Board to ensure nursing students are fit to practise when they apply for enrolment upon graduation from the nursing programme.*

*Interested applicants with known condition(s) or unsure if their condition(s) may affect their ability to deliver safe and effective patient care are highly encouraged to contact ITE College East at [college\\_east@ite.edu.sg](mailto:college_east@ite.edu.sg) for more information.*

- ⑥ Successful students will be required to purchase Training Materials (which will cost about \$800 for Fashion Apparel Production & Design, \$400 for Beauty & Wellness, \$300 for Asian Culinary Arts and \$300 for Western Culinary Arts) for the 2-year courses. This is in addition to the course fees. Financial assistance is available to eligible students subject to terms and conditions. Students can keep their materials at the end of the course.
- ⑦ For all courses:
  - (I) The 3-year *Higher Nitec* courses comprise 3 months of Industry Attachment in Year 2 and 6 months of Industry Attachment in Year 3. The 2-year *Nitec* courses comprise 3 or 6 months of Industry Attachment, except for Nursing which comprises 9 months of on-the-job clinical training.
  - (II) As all ITE courses will incorporate online learning as part of lesson delivery, students are advised to have access to a PC/Laptop for their learning. Financial assistance is available to eligible students under ITE Opportunity Fund to purchase PC/Laptop subject to terms and conditions. For details, turn to page 118.

## POSTING OF APPLICANTS UNDER JIE ‘N’

Different categories of 3-year *Higher Nitec* and 2-year *Nitec* courses under JIE ‘N’ come with different entry requirements ranging from completed GCE ‘N’ Level to 3 GCE ‘N’ Level passes. GCE ‘N’ Level holders applying for admission to full-time 3-year *Higher Nitec* and 2-year *Nitec* courses must first satisfy the entry requirements including passes in the pre-requisite subjects for the courses applied. Admission is merit-based, and posting to a course is based on **aggregate of best 4 GCE ‘N’ Level subjects, including pre-requisite subjects and bonus points** where applicable and is subjected to availability of vacancies. A lower aggregate point is indicative of better performance. Selected courses will require applicants to attend interview/apptitude test.

### Normal (Technical) Subjects

The computation of ITE aggregate points for Normal (Technical) subject grades for merit-based ranking for admission to full-time 3-year *Higher Nitec* and 2-year *Nitec* courses, is shown in the table below:

#### Computation of ITE Aggregate Points for Normal (Technical) Subjects

| Normal (Technical) Grade | ITE Aggregate Points |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| A                        | 1                    |
| B                        | 2                    |
| C                        | 3                    |
| D                        | 4                    |
| U                        | 5                    |

### Normal (Academic) Subjects

The computation of ITE aggregate points for Normal (Academic) subject grades for merit-based ranking for admission to full-time 3-year *Higher Nitec* and 2-year *Nitec* courses, is shown in the table below:

#### Computation of ITE Aggregate Points for Normal (Academic) Subjects

| Normal (Academic) Grade | ITE Aggregate Points |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1, 2                    | 1                    |
| 3                       | 2                    |
| 4                       | 3                    |
| 5                       | 4                    |
| U                       | 5                    |

### **Bonus Points**

The table below provides details for the computation of bonus points available. Please note that these bonus points are not taken into account when considering whether applicants are eligible for courses. The bonus points will only come into effect when the applicant has been deemed eligible and is being considered for posting based on merit.

| Types of Bonus Points   | Number of Bonus Points Awarded   |
|---|--|
| For applicants with the following CCA grades:<br>a) Excellent or Grades of A1 - A2<br>b) Good or Grades of B3 - C6  | 2 points<br>1 point  |
| Applicants with GCE ‘N (Academic)’ level grades of 1 to 5 for pre-requisite subjects (e.g. Mathematics, English and Science) for the courses applied for. | 2 points for each pre-requisite subject, up to a maximum of 4 points for the course applied. |

## **JOINT INTAKE EXERCISE ‘E’ (JIE ‘E’)**

### **INFORMATION ON JOINT INTAKE EXERCISE ‘E’ (JIE ‘E’) FOR FULL-TIME 3-YEAR *NITEC* COURSES WITH ENHANCED *NITEC* FOUNDATION PROGRAMME**

#### **[FOR GCE ‘N’ (TECHNICAL) HOLDERS WITH 0 OR 1 GCE ‘N’ LEVEL PASS]**

- Full-Time 3-Year *Nitec* Courses with Enhanced *Nitec* Foundation Programme and Entry Requirements

## FULL-TIME 3-YEAR NITEC COURSES WITH ENHANCED NITEC FOUNDATION PROGRAMME AND ENTRY REQUIREMENTS FOR JIE 'E' INTAKE

ITE had introduced the **3-Year Nitec Courses with Enhanced Nitec Foundation Programme** for Singaporean/Singapore Permanent Resident Normal (Technical) holders with '0' or '1' GCE 'N' Level pass. Students who opt for the 3-Year *Nitec* courses with Enhanced *Nitec* Foundation Programme will undergo **two years of Enhanced Nitec Foundation Programme** before progressing to the Career Core curriculum in the third year. In addition to the hands-on training, the 3-Year *Nitec* courses with Enhanced *Nitec* Foundation Programme will strengthen students' literacy and numeracy skills and improve their self-confidence and motivation. This will prepare them not only for their final Career Core year, but also for lifelong learning and success.

Eligible GCE 'N' (Technical) students will receive a Form N with the list of 3-Year *Nitec* courses they are eligible to apply for.

Applicants may choose up to a maximum of 4 choices. Each choice will comprise the course at ITE College Central or ITE College West, e.g. *Nitec* in Retail Services course conducted at ITE College Central and *Nitec* in Retail Services course conducted at ITE College West are taken as 2 choices.

| 3-Year <i>Nitec</i> Courses by School  | Course Code | College Code   | Entry Requirements                                    |
|--|-------------|----------------|---|
| <b>BUSINESS &amp; SERVICES</b>   |             |                |   |
| Retail Services ②<br><i>(Also offered under Traineeship)</i>                                       | NFRS3       | CC-AM<br>CW-CK | GCE 'N' Technical students with 0 or 1 'N' Level Pass |
| <b>ENGINEERING</b>   |             |                |   |
| Built Environment (Mechanical & Electrical Services) ①②<br><i>(Also offered under Traineeship)</i> | NFBE3       | CW-CK          | GCE 'N' Technical students with 0 or 1 'N' Level Pass |
| Mechanical Technology ②  | NFMT3       | CC-AM          |   |

### ITE COLLEGES:

CC-AM: ITE College Central at Ang Mo Kio Drive

CW-CK: ITE College West at Choa Chu Kang Grove

For general course advising, applicants may make an appointment online with one of our Education & Career Guidance (ECG) Counsellors via <https://for.edu.sg/ecg>.

The offer of an ITE course to applicants is subject to them being physically, medically and mentally fit to pursue the course. This is to ensure that all students can benefit from ITE training in a safe and conducive environment. Applicants or students assessed by ITE as being unfit can be withdrawn from the course. Where appropriate, they may be considered for other courses if there are suitable ones. The Learning Accessibility Office (LAO) at each ITE College will provide support to students with special educational needs in their learning process at ITE. Applicants with special educational needs are strongly encouraged to seek prior academic course advising from the respective College(s) via <https://for.edu.sg/LAO> before selecting their choice of application.

### Notes:

- ① In line with industry requirements, applicants for the **Built Environment (Mechanical & Electrical Services)** course must ensure that they do not have colour appreciation deficiency. Colour vision test will be conducted for applicants enrolled into this course. Colour Vision Test is available over the Internet at <https://colormax.org/color-blind-test/> and at the ITE College conducting the course. Please take the test before submitting your application if you are not sure whether you are free from colour appreciation deficiency.
- ② For all courses:
  - (I) The 3-year *Nitec* courses comprise 3 or 6 months of Industry Attachment.
  - (II) As all ITE courses will incorporate online learning as part of lesson delivery, students are advised to have access to a PC/Laptop for their learning. Financial assistance is available to eligible students under ITE Opportunity Fund to purchase PC/Laptop subject to terms and conditions. For details, turn to page 118.

**INFORMATION ON FULL-TIME  
3-YEAR *HIGHER NITEC* AND *NITEC* COURSES  
(JIE 'N' & JIE 'E')**

- Course Synopsis and Career Prospects
- Internet Application, Acceptance of Offer and Appeal
- Instructions on Application
- Instructions on Checking of Course Interview Details
- Instructions on Acceptance of Offer and Fee Payment
- Instructions on Appeal



## COURSE SYNOPSIS AND CAREER PROSPECTS

(Please visit ITE website: <https://for.edu.sg/nitec-and-3-year-higher-nitec-courses> for more information on the course curriculum and graduate employment survey results)

### **Higher Nitec in Accounting (3 years)**

#### **Understand a business through numbers.**

To cater to industry demand, the new 3-year curriculum structure comprises the specialised and deepened skills sets built upon broad-based foundation skills in the accounting sector. You will learn to prepare final accounts and cost accounts for various entities. You will be equipped with the skills to perform various accounting tasks to support the accounting department for work in the commercial, industrial or public sectors. You will also learn to use accounting software and apply accounting concepts to different business scenarios. Applicants for the course should preferably have a keen sense for numbers and accuracy and organisational skills.

*Higher Nitec* in Accounting graduates are employed by government agencies, statutory boards and private sector companies. Some job titles held are Accounts Assistant, Accounts Associate and Finance Assistant. Graduates can advance in their careers (e.g. Accounts Executive, Senior Accounts Executive) once relevant experience and higher-level accounting skills are acquired.



### **Higher Nitec in AI Applications (3 years)**

NEW

#### **Build your foundation, be part of the future workforce.**

“We are now entering the age of AI, a time when machines are using algorithms that give them superhuman abilities.”

Naveen G. Rao, VP & General Manager,  
AI Products Group, Intel

If you are keen to be part of this exciting AI-enabled future, this is the course for you.

We work closely with leading AI technology companies, and our AI Labs are equipped with the latest industry AI technologies. You will have a chance to be skilled with AI-enabled drones, service robots, and even scaled-down self-driving cars. There will be opportunities to participate in joint AI projects with China, India, South Korea and United States.

Graduates from *Higher Nitec* in AI Applications can expect to start a career in the government and private sectors that leverage AI for businesses and operations. Some job titles may include Associate AI Engineer, Specialist, and Technician.



### **Higher Nitec in Business Information Systems (3 years)**

**Do you aspire to bloom and boom in business operations and infocomm technology?**

To cater to industry demand, the new 3-year curriculum structure comprises the specialised and deepened skills sets built upon broad-based foundation skills sets for the Infocomm Technology (ICT) sector. You will have the opportunity to experience the best of both worlds and excel at them. You will learn the IT skillsets and competencies to support business information systems in end-user computing devices, network, server and application in a hybrid infrastructure environment. You also learn to assist in the support of database management system and enterprise solution to ensure smooth operations of all Infocomm hardware and software in the organisation.



*Higher Nitec* in Business Information Systems graduates may be employed by government departments, private sector companies and independent software vendors. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Business Information Systems Specialist, IT Technical Support Specialist, Web Developer, Associate System Administrator, Desktop Support Engineer and ERP Support Engineer.

### **Higher Nitec in Cyber & Network Security (3 years)**

**Are you game enough to be a cyber defender in securing our network servers and devices against online threats?**

To cater to industry demand, the curriculum structure encompasses the specialised skills sets built upon broad-based foundation skills sets for the Infocomm Technology (ICT) sector. Join this course and be a champion for security to enhance cybersecurity defence for businesses. You will learn to support cyber security operations in end-user devices, network, and server in an enterprise IT / cloud environment for cyber security services. You will also learn to analyse security-related events and escalate incidents for validation and remediation.



*Higher Nitec* in Cyber & Network Security graduates are employed in public and private sector organisations to administer networks and operating systems, monitor the network for security events, assist to manage virtualization infrastructure and perform cyber security operations. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Cyber Security Associate, Technical Support Associate, IT Security Specialist, Network Security Specialist, Systems and Security Administrator.

### **Higher Nitec in Data Engineering (3 years)** NEW

**Build your foundations and uncover your hidden potentials through data!**

Indeed, data is the new language that is critical for every business in this digital age. In this age of big data and AI, almost all businesses are being impacted by this new digitalisation wave. Through harvesting and harnessing data, companies can make informed decisions based on data analytics.



This course will provide students with digital skills and knowledge in data extraction, transformation, and loading functions to derive actionable and meaningful insights for improving business operations, thereby supporting data-driven industries.

Graduates from *Higher Nitec* in Data Engineering can expect to embark on a career in government and private sectors that leverage data for businesses and operations. Some of the job titles may include Associate Data Engineer, Associate Data Analyst, Data Technician, and Data Wranglers.

**Higher Nitec in Electronics Engineering (3 years)**

**The key to the future of a smart nation is leveraging the fundamentals of Microelectronics, IoT, AI, Automation, smart devices and systems.**

To cater to industry demand, the new 3-year curriculum structure comprises the specialised and deepened skills sets built upon broad-based foundation skills sets for the electronics sector. Be immersed in the innovation and evolution of microchips, smart devices and systems (autonomous robotic systems, smartphones, wearables, home appliances, microelectronics, smart audio visual systems, sound and video recording, and others). Gain strong foundations and essential skills in electronics and a good head start in your careers in numerous sectors:

- AI & Automation
- Audio Visual Systems
- IoT and Communications
- Microelectronics

*Higher Nitec* in Electronics Engineering sets your career in an industry with boundless opportunities in autonomous robotic systems, AI-Powered autonomous systems, audio visual systems, consumer electronics, Internet of Things (IoT), smart nation and communication systems, Microelectronic manufacturing and semiconductor industries.

With strong industrial partnerships, our students are provided with a wide array of internship opportunities and projects collaboration. Our student-centric and authentic learning approaches produce highly skilled, versatile and professional graduates, who are sought after by the industry.

Career opportunities include Engineering Assistant, Technical Specialist, Junior Autonomous Vehicle Engineer, Quality Technical Support, Manufacturing Assistant Engineer, Process Assistant Engineer, IoT Assistant Engineer, Audio Visual Specialist, Communication Equipment Assistant Engineer, Junior Robotics Engineer, Assistant Sales Engineer, Assistant Field Customer Engineer and Computer Services Assistant Engineer.



*Note:*

| Specialisation         | College Offering                                |
|------------------------|---|
| IoT and Communications | College Central<br>College East<br>College West |
| Microelectronics       | College Central                                 |
| Audio Visual Systems   | College Central                                 |
| AI & Automation        | College East<br>College West                    |

**Higher Nitec in Immersive Applications & Game (3 years)**



**Be empowered to create in the world of digital immersion.**

From ideation, conceptualisation to development, see your creations come to life in the digital world. Tap into your imagination and creativity as you learn to design and develop immersive and game applications to cater to various industries, including retail, education, healthcare, real estate, media and entertainment. This course also provides you with a foundation in gamification techniques and programming skills for building multi-platform immersive experiences.

Career opportunities include UI/UX Designer, Game Interface Designer, Junior Programmer (Game Technical Development), Interactive Content Developer or Tester. You can look forward to careers in both the ICT and Media sectors.



### **Higher Nitec in IT Applications Development (3 years)**

#### **Develop pocket-sized solutions for the digital economy!**

To cater to industry demand, the new 3-year curriculum structure comprises the specialised and deepened skills sets built upon broad-based foundation skills sets for the Infocomm Technology (ICT) sector. In this course, you will develop highly sought-after skills and capabilities to design, develop, deploy and maintain Web and Mobile applications.

*Higher Nitec* in IT Applications Development graduates may be employed in various public and private sector organisations as Application Specialist, Application Developer, Application Programmer, Software Developer, Interactive Developer, UI/UX Designer and UI/UX Developer.



### **Higher Nitec in IT Systems & Networks (3 years)**

#### **Are you enthusiastic about how computer systems communicate with other computers and peripherals in a networked environment? Do you want to know how to manage server operating system and implement secured wireless and wired networking environment?**

To cater to industry demand, the new 3-year curriculum structure comprises the specialised and deepened skills sets built upon broad-based foundation skills sets for the Infocomm Technology (ICT) sector. You will learn how to set up, maintain and troubleshoot end-user computing devices, network, server and application in a hybrid infrastructure environment. You will also implement wireless LAN and network security, as well as assist in the support of IT project development to ensure smooth operations of Infocomm hardware and software in the organisation.

*Higher Nitec* in IT Systems & Networks graduates can be employed by Information Technology (IT) users and supplier organisations. The IT users are public or private organisations using computer systems (networked or stand-alone) in their business operations. The IT suppliers are companies providing computer hardware / software and IT services. Some of the job titles held by graduates include IT Specialist, IT Technician, Network Support Specialist, IT Technical Support Specialist, Associate System Administrator, Desktop Support Engineer and Network Traffic Engineer.



### **Higher Nitec in Security System Integration (3 years)**

**Protect our families and assets that matter, join us and play a part in keeping our city safe.**

To cater to industry demand, the new 3-year curriculum structure comprises the specialised and deepened skills sets built upon broad-based foundation skills sets for the electronics sector. Apply for this course to embrace an exciting career in the fast-growing field of security technology covering video analytics, biometrics, intrusion and access control systems. You will learn how to implement and manage the installation, integration, commissioning and servicing of security systems.

*Higher Nitec* in Security System Integration graduates are employed by systems integrators, security solution providers and end users of security systems including government agencies. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Technical Specialist, Security Systems Specialist and Senior Technician. There are excellent career advancement opportunities for Project Managers, Sales and Marketing Managers, and Systems Designers.



### **Higher Nitec in Sport Management (3 years)**

**Do you want to clinch that dream job in the vibrant sporting industry?**

The role that sports has in our society is pivotal. To cater to industry demand, the new 3-year curriculum structure comprises specialised and deepened skills sets built upon broad-based foundation skills of the sports and fitness sector. Upon the successful completion of the course, you will be able to find suitable employment in the fitness and sports industry. You will acquire the practical skills to help you in sports events and marketing and motivating clients to reach their fitness and sports goals.

In addition, the Sports Science and Sports Coaching concepts covered in this course will also provide you the viable opportunity to become a successful fitness instructor or sports coach in public or commercial domains across the fitness and sports industry. Applicants for the course should preferably have a strong background and passion for sports and be physically fit and active.

*Higher Nitec* in Sport Management graduates are employed in public or commercial domains. Some job titles held are Sports & Fitness Executive, Recreational Assistant, Fitness Assistant, and Sports Event Coordinators. Career advancement prospect will improve when graduates acquire experience and upgrade their skills and knowledge with higher-level courses.



### **Nitec in Aerospace Avionics**

**See the world from above! Train on modern instrumentation, electrical, and avionics systems that are applicable to both manned and unmanned aircraft.**

In this course, you will learn to maintain and repair modern avionics systems onboard various aircraft types housed in our very own aircraft hangar. With our latest training on Unmanned Aircraft (UA), more commonly known as “drones”, students will have a deeper understanding of piloting one. You will be equipped with high-tech skills to maintain and operate both manned and unmanned aircraft.

Our graduates are employed by aerospace companies, which maintain and repair aircraft instrumentation, communication, navigation and electrical systems. The job titles held by graduates include Aircraft Technician (Avionics), Aircraft Maintenance Technician and Unmanned Aircraft Operator.



### **Nitec in Aerospace Machining Technology**

**Do you know that an aeroplane is made up of many precise components of different materials and shapes?**

Aerospace is a rapidly developing field with many new discoveries each year. Join this course now and you will learn to manufacture components, using the state-of-the-art machines and software to monitor precision machine operations, as well as perform quality checks.

*Nitec* in Aerospace Machining Technology graduates are highly valued and sought after. Graduates can look forward to a rewarding career in areas such as aerospace manufacturing, oil & gas, precision machining, biomedical manufacturing and precision tooling and machine systems. Furthermore, students will embark on industrial attachments to engineering companies to give them the valuable industry experience while diversifying their career options.

The job titles held by graduates include Manufacturing Specialist, Aerospace Machining Specialist and Precision Specialist.



### **Nitec in Aerospace Technology**

**Millions of people across the world fly every day. They put their lives in the hands of the skilled technicians who keep the aircraft airworthy.**

Join this course and equip yourself with the technical knowledge and skills on how to maintain and repair aircraft aero-structures and engine systems in the growing aerospace industry.

*Nitec* in Aerospace Technology graduates are employed by aerospace companies providing airframe maintenance, engine maintenance and structural system repair. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Aircraft Maintenance Technician, Aircraft Engine Technician, Aircraft Structural Repair Technician, Aircraft Sheet Metal Technician and Aircraft Technician (Airframe and Engine).

This is a Singapore Airworthiness Requirements Part-147 (SAR-147) course currently approved by Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (CAAS).



### **Nitec in Applied Food Science**

**Have you wondered how new food is created, tested, manufactured, packed and finally served on your plate?**

Well, you can discover and experience the answer in this course! You will learn how new food is developed, analysed, processed, packaged and served, while adhering to strict regulatory requirements in the food industry.

*Nitec* in Applied Food Science graduates are employed by companies in food manufacturing and food and beverage (F&B) sectors where they could contribute significantly in ensuring resilient, safe and quality food supply for consumers. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Food Technician, Food Production Technician and Food Processing Technician.



### **Nitec in Architectural Technology**

**Have you ever wondered how the style and spaces of buildings that we live in, work or play, were designed?**

The *Nitec* in Architectural Technology course provides the understanding of how building spaces could shape the way we work, live and play. You will learn to perform a crucial role of ensuring building plans, working drawings, and specialist drawings are produced to meet the needs of the users such as clients, contractors, authorities, consultants, and building occupants, at the different stages of architectural design project.

*Nitec* in Architectural Technology graduates are employed in architectural firms, building construction industry and government agencies. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Architectural Technologist, Architectural BIM Specialist, and Architectural Technical Officer/Coordinator.



### **Nitec in Asian Culinary Arts**

**Still trying to figure out what ingredients went into the fantastic dinner you had last night?**

Fire up taste buds with the *Nitec* in Asian Culinary Arts course! Learn to cook exciting Asian cuisine, such as Chinese, Japanese and South East Asian dishes! You will be trained in an Asian kitchen (non-halal) using various cooking methods such as braising, steaming, deep-frying, pan-frying and stir-frying with a wide range of meats (such as poultry, pork, beef, game meat, fish and seafood) and alcoholic items.

This course includes a six-month enhanced internship at one of the many renowned restaurants and hotels that ITE partners with.

*Nitec* in Asian Culinary Arts graduates are employed by food and beverage establishments and hotels. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Assistant Cook and Commis Cook.



### **Nitec in Automotive Technology**

**Mobility via automobiles is an essential need for connectivity. Without it, people will struggle to gain access to goods, services, social and economic connections. Do you know how these automobiles are maintained and kept in good condition for the road users? You can be the expert who keeps these automobiles running safely and reliably.**

Automotive industry is heading towards sustainable e-mobility. Be the first to be exposed to new trends in automotive engineering and its cutting-edge technology. Join this course to learn how to troubleshoot, service, maintain and repair commercial vehicles, passenger vehicles, electric vehicles and their propulsion systems in this growing industry.

*Nitec* in Automotive Technology graduates are employed by fleet maintenance workshops, service garages, franchised vehicle dealers, vehicle distributors, vehicle inspection centres, public transport operators and government agencies. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Heavy Vehicle Technician, Bus Technician, Vehicle Technician, Bus Technical Specialist, Automotive Technical Specialist, Customer Service Adviser and Vehicle Inspector.



### **Nitec in Beauty & Wellness**

**Make someone's day by giving them a radiant makeover!**

In this course, students will get to learn the full suite of beauty services and to hone their skills in customer service. The training will provide you with an excellent foundation to begin a career in the beauty and wellness industry.

With a strong emphasis on practical skills, our students are well-equipped to take on a wide array of jobs in the industry. The training includes facial treatment, make-up, spa treatment, manicure and pedicure. To complement your practical skills, you will also learn about client management and be ready to impress with valuable knowledge in the latest innovation of beauty products and services.

The *Nitec* in Beauty & Wellness course provides an opportunity for aspiring graduates seeking to do something uniquely different. Career opportunities as a beauty & wellness professional includes being a Therapist, Beautician, Make-up Artist, Manicurist and Pedicurist.





### **Nitec in Built Environment (Mechanical & Electrical Services)**

**Do you know that a building needs to be serviced, inspected and maintained regularly in order to preserve its good health? You can be the ‘doctor’ of a building!**

Buildings are increasingly becoming more sophisticated and incorporating the latest cutting-edge technologies. Great opportunities and a stable career awaits those who have the relevant technical skills in this challenging and exciting field of building services maintenance.

You will join a team of highly demanded building specialists. Be the first to “diagnose” problems and provide first line and planned maintenance for buildings. You will learn to undertake servicing work on building systems such as air-conditioning systems, intelligent building management system, as well as fire detection and protection systems.

*Nitec in Built Environment (Mechanical & Electrical Services)* graduates are employed by companies providing building management and maintenance services in private residences, offices, malls, hotels, airports and integrated resorts. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Building Maintenance Specialist, Building Services Specialist and Air-Conditioning Engineering Specialist.



### **Nitec in Built Environment (Vertical Transportation)**

**Lifts, escalators and moving walks are critical in this urban community, to move people from point to point vertically. Get equipped with the skills and competencies to keep the equipment safe and reliable and be part of a Lift/Escalator Specialist!**

Learn to diagnose, troubleshoot and rectify defects and faults in lifts, escalators and moving walks, perform rescue operations, maintain and replace machineries and equipment. Be equipped with the skillsets that are required for Lift Specialists of the future through holistic training at the most authentic Vertical Transportation Lab facility.

*Nitec in Built Environment (Vertical Transportation)* graduates are employed by companies that market, install and/or provide quality maintenance services for lifts, escalators and moving walks. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Lift/Escalator Specialist, Lift/Escalator Senior Specialist, Mechanical & Electrical Specialist and Facility Maintenance Associate. The *Nitec* certification is also accredited directly with SkillsFuture Singapore (SSG) under the Progressive Wage Model (PWM) and recognised by the Building and Construction Authority (BCA) and Singapore Lift & Escalator Contractors & Manufacturers Association (SLECMMA) as a Lift/Escalator Specialist.



### **Nitec in Business Services**

**You could be working anywhere: corporate entities, government agencies, schools, hospitals, you name it!**

You could play an important role in any organisation by taking up this course. You will learn to handle front office duties, sales engagements, organise business events, and provide service recovery in business functions. If you enjoy going the extra mile for your clients, this is definitely the course for you!

With the expanding digital economy, services are becoming increasingly seamless. Acquiring comprehensive knowledge and skillsets have become vital for a successful career in the service industry.

You will be kept abreast of the fast-changing digital landscape through modules like Introduction to Data Analytics & Cyber Security, Social Media Marketing and Customer Relationship & System.

*Nitec* in Business Services graduates are employed in many sectors. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Executive Assistant, Sales Coordinator, Receptionist, Telesales Executive and Customer Service Representative.



### **Nitec in Chemical Process Technology**

**Join us and discover the wonders of bio-pharma and chemical sciences!**

This course prepares you for a profession in the bio-pharma and petrochemical processing field. You will acquire current and emerging skills to convert basic raw materials into useful intermediates or products such as fuels, plastics, cosmetics, vaccines and medicines.

This course focuses largely on operating, monitoring and controlling of continuous and batch processes. It also incorporates in-depth learning of the safety and health management system, as well as the knowledge in environmental and product quality control.

*Nitec* in Chemical Process Technology graduates are employed by companies in the bio-pharma and petrochemical industries. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Process Technician, Plant Technician, Operation Technician and Maintenance Technician.



### **Nitec in Community Care & Social Services**

**You love to extend your helping hands to others in need and want to do your part for the society.**

If this statement describes you, you should join the *Nitec* in Community Care & Social Services course and you will learn to plan and implement community-based activities/events, and organise and facilitate meaningful activities for clients/patients and their families. You will also learn to provide assistance in the rehabilitation, care and support of clients/patients.

*Nitec* in Community Care and Social Services graduates are employed in Nursing Homes, Community Hospitals, Community Rehabilitation Centres, Integrated Rehabilitation Centres and Day Care Centres. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Social Service Assistant, Assistant Programme Coordinator, Programme Assistant, Assistant Welfare Officer and Activities Officer.



### **Nitec in Digital Animation**

**Have you ever wondered how your favourite animated characters come to life?**

In the *Nitec* in Digital Animation course, you will learn to perform tasks such as character designs, storyboarding, colour & background art, staging and layout. In Asset Creation, you will perform tasks like 3D modelling, rigging, lighting and texturing digital characters. In 3D Animation, you will perform tasks such as creating body mechanics, secondary actions, character animation and effects animation. You will also learn to perform post-production tasks like colour correcting, compositing and video editing.

*Nitec* in Digital Animation graduates are employed in various creative fields in animation studios, entertainment design studios, video production houses, post-production houses and games companies. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Junior CG Artist, Junior Designer, Junior Story Artist, 3D Generalist, Junior Asset Creator, Junior 3D Modeller, Junior Texture Artist, Junior 3D Rigger, Junior Lighting Artist, Junior Animator, Junior Games Artist and Production Assistant.



### **Nitec in Digital & Precision Engineering**

**Have you wondered how parts of an appliance are being manufactured? Learn about it and apply the latest digital-enabling technologies and engineering applications to make the part.**

Join us and learn how digital and smart technologies which are part of our daily lives can be used in a ‘Smart factory’. In this course you will gain the skills necessary to manufacture tools and components through precision engineering assisted by mixed and virtual reality technologies, as well as train in digital manufacturing systems using mobile devices to monitor machines and deployment of Autonomous Mobile Robots for material delivery.

*Nitec* in Digital & Precision Engineering graduates are employed by high value manufacturing industries, in particular the Aerospace, Medical Manufacturing, Oil & Gas, Precision Modules & Components and Machinery & Systems sectors. Some job titles held by graduates include Manufacturing Specialist, CNC Programmer, CAD/CAM Specialist and Engineering Technician.



### **Nitec in Electrical Technology (Lighting & Sound)**

**Energised by the dazzling lights and sounds in a concert? Wonder what goes behind the scenes in the live entertainment and live streaming industry? Join us to discover the jewel!**

The *Nitec* in Electrical Technology (Lighting & Sound) course grooms the future heartbeat of creativity, live entertainment and live streaming industry. This engineering-centred but practical-based course presents a unique opportunity to learn the fundamental skills and perspectives required to produce live shows for a broad range of live entertainment industry applications both physically and virtually. In addition, their skills and knowledge would be highly sought after in the MICE and hospitality sectors.

You will develop a high level of working knowledge and be equipped to install, operate and customise lighting, audio and visual systems. With industry attachments in leading events and audio-visual companies, you will be able to experience the dynamic nature of the live or virtual entertainment industry first-hand.

Students graduating from the course can look forward to a technical career in the pulsating world of live events in roles such as Electrical, Lighting & Sound Technician, Assistant Lighting & Sound Engineer, Live Streaming Assistant, AV Specialist, Stage Technician, Rigging & Truss Specialist and AV Technician.



### **Nitec in Electrical Technology (Power & Control)**

**Can you imagine how chaotic our life will be without electricity? You could be the important person to depend on for reliable and quality power systems.**

Apply for this course and be an expert in installing, maintaining, operating and troubleshooting electrical installations, control circuits, electrical equipment and systems in domestic premises, commercial buildings and industrial plants as well as maintain sustainable energy systems involving Photovoltaic Solar System, EV charging installation and Smart Homes.

*Nitec* in Electrical Technology (Power & Control) graduates are employed by government departments, statutory boards, electricity generation, transmission and distribution companies, manufacturing plants, and companies dealing in M&E consultancy services, electrical engineering works and building services. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Electrical Technician, Electrical Installation Technician, Electrical Power Technician and Electrical Equipment Manufacturing. Graduates with 2 years of relevant work experience are eligible to apply for Licensed Electrical Worker (LEW) licensed Electrician issued by the Energy Market Authority, which qualifies one to work, test and endorse a completed electrical installation up to 45kVA.



### **Nitec in Fashion Apparel Production & Design**

**Have you thought of how you could conceptualise your fashion design ideas and learning the techniques of producing them?**

This course will equip you with the essential skills to develop and construct clothing for women and men. You will also learn about fashion illustration, fashion development process, textiles fundamentals and 3D draping creation.

*Nitec in Fashion Apparel Production & Design* graduates are employed in fashion buying houses, fashion retailers and apparel manufacturers. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Prototype Maker, Pattern Maker, Assistant Quality Control Specialist, Assistant Fashion Designer, Assistant Fashion Merchandiser and Assistant Fashion Stylist.



### **Nitec in Floristry**

**Fascinated by how flowers can be a language of love and elated about working in an environment of blooms or interested in starting an online floral business?**

Take up the *Nitec in Floristry* course and learn all about flowers and foliage. You will learn how to design and create floral arrangements, prepare gift baskets and hampers, set up floral art displays for events, promote merchandise on social media platforms and assist in the company's online business.

*Nitec in Floristry* graduates are employed by floristry retail outlets, wholesale floristry establishments as well as interior-scape and event companies that provide floral decorations. Some of the job titles that may be held by graduates include Assistant Florist, Floral Assistant and Florist Technician. Past graduates have also started online floral businesses.



### **Nitec in Hair Fashion & Design**

**Instead of admiring the unique hairstyles of your favourite celebrities, learn to create one.**

In this course, students will get a chance to embark on an exciting learning experience where they will be trained in the full range of hairdressing services that will open the door to a rewarding career as a professional hairstylist.

Training includes haircutting, barbering, hairstyling, chemical techniques, and hair colouring at the forefront of the latest fashion trends. You will learn to identify and analyse hair and scalp conditions in order to provide hair care consultancy. You will also learn how to create glamorous upstyles and have the opportunity to showcase your work in hair shows and events.

The *Nitec in Hair Fashion & Design* course provides an excellent platform for aspiring hairstylists to launch their career in the hairdressing industry. Graduates are sought after by hair salons and trichology centres as Junior Stylists or Hair Care Therapists, while some will even have the opportunity to be a freelance hairstylist for individual clients which may include well-known celebrities.



### **Nitec in Hospitality Operations**

#### **Want to unearth the art of hospitality and serve delightfully?**

This course focuses on the technical skills of food and beverage service and provides students with the foundation knowledge of effective management of hospitality operations on hotel guest services and housekeeping. Students will experience a combination of food and beverage theory reinforced by practical sessions. There will be emphasis on the interpersonal skills needed to manage service situations and their impacts on the customers. Students will understand and appreciate the critical areas of effective hospitality operations. Areas of training include skills essential to food and beverage service, with a focus on developing barista and mixology skills and knowledge, appreciation of food and its different ingredients, exposure to events and conventions and an introduction to hotel guests services and facility maintenance.



Students in the *Nitec* in Hospitality Operations will also undergo a six-month enhanced internship with one of the many hospitality establishments that partner with ITE. Our work-ready and world-ready graduates are sought after by many hospitality and service establishments. Some job titles held by graduates include F&B Captain, Bell Captain, Guest Service Agent, Mixologist, Barista and Commis Sommelier.

### **Nitec in Interior & Exhibition Design**

#### **Have you ever wondered how the interior spaces that we live-in, work or play, were designed?**

In the *Nitec* in Interior & Exhibition Design course, you will learn how to develop interior spaces through spatial organisation, colour, light, materials and etc., to enhance our environment for live, work or play. Students will be exposed to design approaches for residential, institutional, commercial, retail and hospitality interiors, as well as exhibition design.

*Nitec* in Interior & Exhibition Design graduates are employed in government departments, statutory boards and private companies in the interior design and construction sector. They perform a crucial role of ensuring the layout plans, constructional drawings, presentation drawings, illustrations and graphics are produced for tenders, and construction, and presentation packages to communicate designer's concepts and ideas to clients. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Assistant Interior Designer, Draftsman, Junior Designer, Assistant Exhibition Designer and Designer Project Coordinator.



### **Nitec in Logistics Services**

**Say goodbye to boring work days as you work with a team to offer customers practical solution to their delivery problems.**

Logistics is a critical element in every business. It is an industry which offers our graduates the widest range of job opportunities and promising career progression both vertically and horizontally.

*Nitec in Logistics Services* will equip you with the essential skills and knowledge to perform warehouse operations, arrange transportation by air, sea and land, handle shipping documents, track cargoes and shipments, support customer service activities and handle last-mile-delivery operations.

Students will also learn about Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Emerging Technologies in the logistics industry, Data Analytics and Cyber Security, Social Media Marketing and Customer Relationship Management to enhance employability and stay future ready.

*Nitec in Logistics Services* graduates are employed by companies in the field of international trade, warehousing and distribution. Some of the job titles held by our graduates are Logistics Assistant, Cargo Operations Assistant, Shipping Assistant, Documentation Assistant, Warehouse Assistant and Supply Chain Assistant.



### **Nitec in Mechanical Technology**

**You have always been interested in machines. You have the desire to do something hands-on and even take things apart just to satisfy your curiosity.**

If these statements describe you, you should apply for this course! You will learn to install, service, troubleshoot and repair machinery, pumping systems, pneumatic and hydraulic systems, perform computer-aided design & drafting, 3D Printing, Internet of Things (IoT), predictive maintenance of engineering system and rectification of basic electrical faults. In the workplace, you will ensure the smooth and efficient operation of machinery and engineering equipment by carrying out preventive and predictive maintenance, inspection as well as re-conditioning of machine parts.

*Nitec in Mechanical Technology* graduates are employed by diverse industries such as Automation Processes, Aerospace, Automotive, Oil & Gas and Manufacturing (Precision Engineering) related industries. Some job titles held by graduates include Maintenance Technician, Mechanical Engineering Technician and Industrial Machinery Technician.



### **Nitec in Mechatronics & Robotics**

**Are you amazed with what autonomous machines such as automated guided vehicles, driverless cars and robots can do and how they work? Looking for courses that offer wide range of exciting career opportunities or further study choices? If you are, this 3-in-1 course is for you!**

Mechatronics & Robotics is a 3-in-1 course, a composition of mechanical, electrical/electronics and microcomputer controlled system, integrated with robots to equip you with essential knowledge and skills of the multidisciplinary fields to enable you to install, set up, operate, maintain and service industrial automated production equipment and systems. You will also learn to perform computer-aided drafting and design, construct and assemble mechanical support, and rectify basic electronics and electrical faults.

*Nitec* in Mechatronics & Robotics graduates are generally employed by companies in the high-technology automation engineering and servicing industries. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Automation Technician, Automated Equipment Maintenance Technician and Mechatronics Technician. The increasing demand in widely used robotics and automation technology in healthcare, construction, manufacturing and logistics industries enhances the career opportunities and prospects for Mechatronics & Robotics graduates.



### **Nitec in Nursing**

**Nursing - The Caring Heartbeat of Our Nation.**

Be a part of an extraordinary profession – Nursing, join the *Nitec* in Nursing course. The healthcare industry is growing with a wide range of career opportunities for school leavers. You will learn to assist in administering medications, perform specific nursing procedures, treatment orders and teach patients self-care. The *Nitec* in Nursing course comprises of two components – 15 months of full-time training at ITE College East and 9 months of supervised clinical attachment at healthcare institutions which includes shifts and weekend duties. Students are assigned to healthcare institutions according to vacancies available. Students are also expected to achieve the compulsory 100% attendance during their supervised clinical practice. In order to be eligible for enrolment with the Singapore Nursing Board as an Enrolled Nurse, students are required to complete all the theoretical and practical components of the course successfully.



*Nitec* in Nursing graduates are employed as Enrolled Nurses in various healthcare organisations and hospitals. They may work to assist healthcare professions in many disciplines such as paediatrics, gerontology, oncology, radiology, general, surgical and many others.



### **Nitec in Opticianry**

**Our eyes are the windows to the world.**

Make a real transformation in people's lives by helping them see better when you join the *Nitec* in Opticianry course!

As an Optician (eyecare practitioner), you will learn to test a person's vision, measure spectacle prescriptions and take various ocular measurements in order to fit a pair of glasses. This course will teach you to cut ophthalmic lenses and fit them into frames to make spectacles. An Optician is also trained to recommend the correct type of lenses and frames, to suit a person's visual needs, style and facial shape.

Upon graduation, *Nitec* in Opticianry graduates can register under the *Optometrists & Opticians Board (OOB)* to become provisionally licensed Opticians.

*Nitec* in Opticianry graduates are employed in a variety of settings, such as independent or joint practices, hospitals, eye care centres, optical laboratories or optical retail stores. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Optician, Dispensing Optician and Dispensing & Refraction Optician.



### **Nitec in Pastry & Baking**

**You walk past a bakery shop and can't help but take a deep breath of the fragrant aroma coming from it. Have you ever wanted to bake pastries and breads for others to enjoy?**

In this course, you will be trained to prepare a range of cakes, desserts, pastries, chocolates and bakery products. You will be exposed to a variety of ingredients, both halal and non-halal, to create and produce a range of gourmet pastries. We will also equip you with theoretical knowledge of the industry pastry production.

This course also includes a six-month enhanced internship at one of the renowned Pastry and Bakery establishments that ITE partners with.

*Nitec* in Pastry & Baking graduates are employed in hotels, restaurants and bakeries. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Commis Pastry Cook and Assistant Baker.



### **Nitec in Product Design**

**If design is your passion, join Product Design. This course offers exciting modules that develop your practical and creative skills to prepare you for a career in the growing creative industry.**

In the *Nitec* in Product Design course, you will learn essential skills in the design and creation of consumer products, furniture and accessories. You will learn industry standard software and use digital model making equipment to create beautiful products.

*Nitec* in Product Design graduates are highly sought after across a broad range of industries such as creative & design consultancies, research & manufacturing, services design and engineering design.

Some of the job titles held by graduates include Product Designer, Product Illustrator, Prototyping Specialist, Product Developer, Project Management Executive, and Furniture and Lighting Designer.

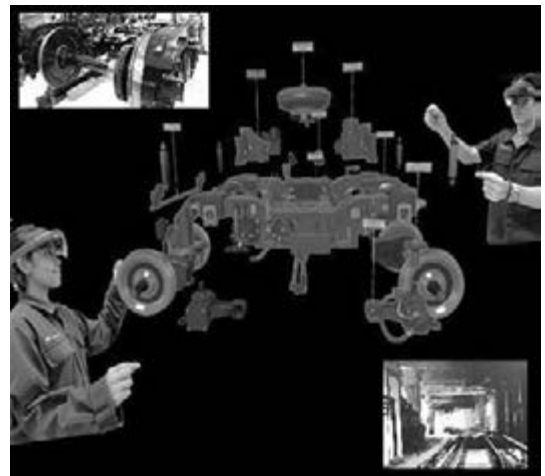


### **Nitec in Rapid Transit Technology**

**Every day, more than 2 million commuters zip around in Singapore on the Mass Rapid Transit. Like the arteries in our bodies, any disruptions in the rail system will result in costly consequences.**

The *Nitec* in Rapid Transit Technology course provides you with a robust foundation in railway engineering. You will also learn the fundamental skills and knowledge in areas such as Rapid Transit Systems and Operations, Automation and Control Systems, as well as Electronics Systems and Equipment.

*Nitec* in Rapid Transit Technology graduates are employed by mass rapid transit operators, government transport planning agencies, as well as companies in the rail equipment industry. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Rapid Transit Technical Officer, Trains and Rolling Stock Technician and Permanent Way Field Services Technician.



### **Nitec in Retail Services**

**Would you like to “wow” customers with excellent service? Engage and excite them with retail technologies?**

In this course, we teach our students to promote goods and services by assisting customers with their queries.

You will learn to promote and display merchandise, engage customers and perform a variety of retail operations. In addition, you will learn how to integrate and make use of retail technologies to enhance customers’ experiences.

*Nitec* in Retail Services graduates will have employment opportunities across various retail channels within the industry. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Retail Sales Associate, Retail Assistant, Customer Service Associate, Sales Executive and E-commerce Associate.



### **Nitec in Travel & Tourism Services**

**You love meeting people from all over the world and being a part of Singapore’s most dynamic industry.**

Upon completion of this course, you will be equipped with the knowledge and skills to coordinate inbound and outbound tours, membership sales, deliver commentaries, perform hosting and guiding, use of digital technologies for attractions operation, demonstrate effective implementation of safety measures, coordinate logistics for events at attractions venues and effectively communicate with both tourists and locals alike.

*Nitec* in Travel & Tourism Services graduates are employed by companies in the travel and tourism sector. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Guest Relations Officer, Tour & Travel Consultant, Ticketing Officer, Attraction Host and Park Operations Crew.



### **Nitec in Urban Greenery & Landscape**

**Love the greenery and nature, wondered how plants benefits our environment and quality of life?**

Join us to learn about Urban Greenery Management, Landscape Implementation and Maintenance as well as Plant Health Care, Propagation, Integrated Pest Management through holistic training and extensive field practices.

Our close collaboration with the National Parks Board (NParks) and the Landscape Industry Association Singapore (LIAS) provides great opportunities for learning beyond the classroom.

*Nitec* in Urban Greenery & Landscape graduates can be employed as Technicians in the landscape industry. Some of the job titles held by graduates may include Arboriculture Technician, Assistant Nursery Supervisor and Floral Design Assistant. They would also be competent to implement and maintain skyrise greeneries and plant nurseries.



The *Nitec* certification is also accredited directly with SkillsFuture Singapore (SSG) under the Progressive Wage Model (PWM) and the Dual Track Career. Under the Dual Track Career, graduates can look forward to career advancement in either the Specialist or the Supervisor track.

### **Nitec in Video Production**

**Be a part of the next generation of video media production and services.**

*Nitec* in Video Production course will equip you with skills to set up and operate video camera, lighting equipment, perform sound recording and video editing. You will learn how to support a broad range of planning and execution in various departments of video production. You will be equipped with technical skill competencies which will prepare you in the productions of corporate videos, event coverage, marketing videos, studio production and media content creation.

*Nitec* in Video Production graduates can pursue a career in video production as a Camera Operator, Lighting Technician, On-Location Sound Recordist, Video Editor, Vision Mixer/Switcher, Control Unit Operations, Studio Assistant and Production Assistant.



### **Nitec in Visual Communication**

#### **How to visualise images in your mind into gorgeous graphics or photographs?**

If that's what you love to do, join this course today! You will learn to produce design for print, such as brochures, posters, creative packaging and magazine layout. You will also be taught on illustrations, digital photography and graphic design.

Companies in the fields of advertising, graphic design, photography, multimedia, production and print employ *Nitec* in Visual Communication graduates. Our graduates serve the industry as Graphic Designer, Illustrator and Photographer.



### **Nitec in Western Culinary Arts**

#### **Do you enjoy creating delicacies in the kitchen? Are you thrilled when others enjoy your culinary creations?**

Join this course and you will be introduced to kitchen practices and be taught to whip up a wide range of stocks, sauces, soups, and accompaniments to side dishes, as well as mouth-watering main courses. You will be trained in a Western kitchen (non-halal) where a wide range of meats (such as poultry, pork, beef, game meat, fish and seafood) and alcoholic items will be used in the cooking lessons.

This course includes a six-month enhanced internship at one of the renowned restaurants and hotels that ITE partners with.

*Nitec* in Western Culinary Arts graduates are employed by food and beverage establishments and hotels. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Assistant Cook and Commis Cook.

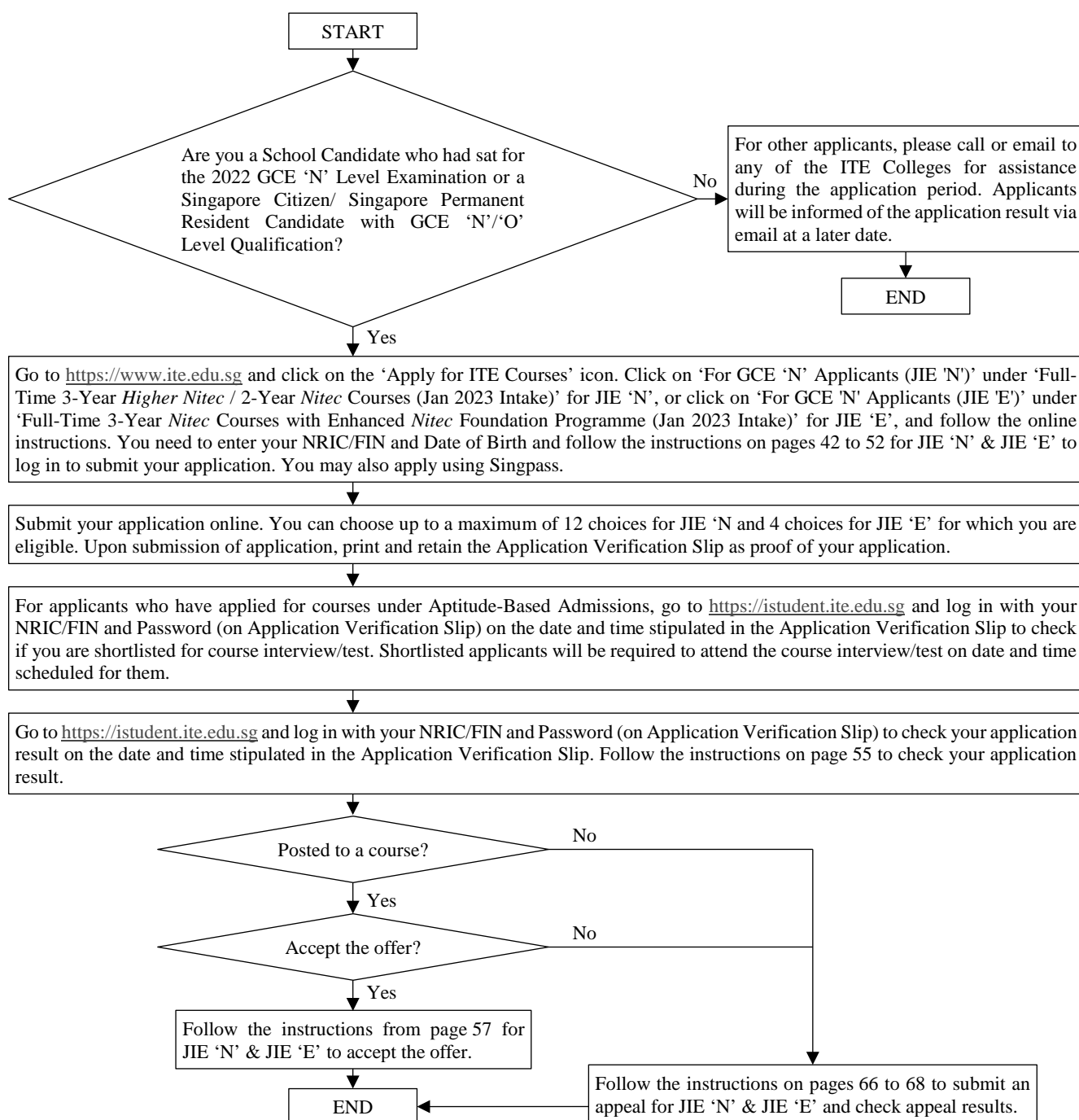


## INTERNET APPLICATION, ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER AND APPEAL FOR FULL-TIME 3-YEAR *HIGHER NITEC* AND *NITEC* COURSES (JIE 'N' & JIE 'E')

Application, acceptance of offer and appeal for full-time courses can be submitted through the Internet. If you do not have access to a computer, you can call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 for assistance within the application, acceptance and appeal periods.

If you need help with your application, acceptance of offer or appeal, you can call or email to any of the ITE Colleges for assistance within the application, acceptance and appeal periods. The operating hours of ITE Colleges for application are from 8.30am to 6.00pm on Monday to Friday (please check via <https://www.ite.edu.sg> for any changes). Please refer to The Straits Times advertisement or ITE website following the release of 2022 GCE 'N' Level Examination results for the exact application period.

Procedure for application, acceptance of offer and appeal are shown in the following flowchart:



**INSTRUCTIONS ON APPLICATION  
FOR FULL-TIME 3-YEAR *HIGHER NITEC* AND *NITEC* COURSES  
(FOR JIE ‘N’ & JIE ‘E’ INTAKE)**

The application will commence following the release of the 2022 Singapore-Cambridge GCE ‘N’ Level Examination results. The application period is 4 calendar days, starting from 2.30pm on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of application (same day as GCE ‘N’ Level results release) until 5pm on the last day of application. Please refer to The Straits Times advertisement or ITE website following the release of 2022 GCE ‘N’ Level Examination results for the exact application period.

If you encounter difficulties with your application over the Internet, please call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 for assistance within the application period.

The Form N is to help you with your application for ITE courses through the Internet. Please follow the instructions below:

Part 1 – Particulars of Applicant

- **Home, Mobile Phone and Email**  
Please update your home, mobile phone number and email address through the Internet where applicable when you apply for ITE courses. You are advised to provide a valid mobile phone number and email address to facilitate correspondence by ITE.
- **Home / Mailing Address and Postal Code**  
Please update your home / mailing address through the Internet where applicable when you apply for ITE courses.
- **National Service (NS) Status**  
Please update your NS status through the Internet where applicable when you apply for ITE courses. For NS deferment requirement, please refer to details on page 3.

Part 2 – Choice of Training

If you opt for **FULL-TIME TRAINING**, you can select up to 12 choices of Courses and Colleges for JIE ‘N’ and 4 choices of Courses and Colleges for JIE ‘E’. Before making your choices, you are advised to:

- Read the information on courses offered.
- Visit ITE website: <https://for.edu.sg/nitec-and-3-year-higher-nitec-courses> for further information on ITE courses.
- Make sure that the courses you choose are the ones you are eligible for.
- Make sure that you are free from **colour appreciation deficiency** if the course you are applying for has this requirement (see Note ② on page 15).
- Enter your choices in **order of preference**.

Use pages 10 to 14 for JIE ‘N’ and page 19 for JIE ‘E’ to help you fill in the **correct Course and College codes** of your choice of Courses and Colleges.

Eligible GCE ‘N’ Technical Level holders may apply under both JIE ‘N’ and JIE ‘E’ intake exercises. However, you will only receive one course offer from either intake exercises.

## **Guide to Internet Application for JIE ‘N’ Full-Time 3-Year *Higher Nitec* / 2-Year *Nitec* Courses**

Please follow the instructions given carefully. You may also refer to the screenshots (for Steps 1 to 6) on the next page.

- **Microsoft Edge and Google Chrome** are recommended. Mobile devices are not recommended.
- Go to <https://www.ite.edu.sg> and click on the ‘**Apply for ITE Courses**’ link to view the list of intake exercises.
- Click on ‘**For GCE ‘N’ Applicants (JIE ‘N’)**’ under ‘**Full-Time 3-Year *Higher Nitec* / 2-Year *Nitec* Courses (Jan 2023 Intake)**’.
- Click ‘**Apply Now**’ to link you to the application website. You may click the links to other ITE webpages to find out more about ITE courses and Colleges before you make your application.

### **Step 1**

- Enter your NRIC / FIN and Date of Birth.
- Click ‘**I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION**’.  
(or you may also apply using Singpass)

### **Step 2**

- Read instructions on the screen.
- You must pass the colour vision test if you wish to apply for: **Aerospace Avionics; Aerospace Technology; Applied Food Science; Architectural Technology; Automotive Technology; Built Environment; Chemical Process Technology; Digital Animation; Electrical Technology; Electronics Engineering; Fashion Apparel Production & Design; Interior & Exhibition Design; Mechatronics & Robotics; Product Design; Rapid Transit Technology; Security System Integration; Urban Greenery & Landscape; Video Production; and Visual Communication** courses. To find out if you are free from colour appreciation deficiency, go to <https://colormax.org/color-blind-test/> to do a self-check.
- Otherwise, click ‘**NEXT**’ to proceed.

### **Step 3a**

- Check through the particulars displayed on the screen. You may make changes to your NS status (if required).
- Click ‘**NEXT**’ to continue.

### **Step 3b**

- Update your address, home & mobile phone numbers and email address. Your email address will be used to provide you with details of your application; notification of interviews / tests (if shortlisted) and your Enrolment Letter (if successful).
- Click ‘**NEXT**’ to continue.

### **Step 3c**

- Click ‘**NEXT**’ to continue.

### **Step 4**

- **Enter your choices in order of preference.** You are allowed to select up to 12 choices. Select your preferred courses and Colleges. Check through your choices.
- After that, click ‘**SUBMIT**’.

### **Step 5**

- Click ‘**YES – SUBMIT**’ to confirm and submit your application.

### **Step 6**

- You will see on the screen a verification slip with the choices you have made and your web ID and password. Click ‘**PRINT**’ at the bottom of the page to **print a copy of the verification slip for your reference**. You will need your web ID and password to view the result of your application.

*Please note the following:*

- *You are advised to keep your web ID and password confidential.*
- *You are allowed to make changes to your application only once over the Internet. Please follow the instructions in the verification slip for making changes to your application over the Internet. For subsequent changes to application, you have to call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 for assistance within the application period.*

## **Application Results**

If you have applied for course(s) under Aptitude-Based Admissions, you are required to check at <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg> on **Fri 23 Dec 2022 (from 2pm)** if you are shortlisted to attend a course interview/test conducted on **Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022**.

**You must check your final application result at <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg> using the given web ID and password between Fri 30 Dec 2022 (9am) and Wed 4 Jan 2023 (any change in date will be communicated over the web). You need not call or write to ITE about your application before the results are released.**

## Screenshots for Steps 1 to 6 of Internet Application (JIE 'N' Intake Exercise)

**Step 1:** Enter your NRIC/FIN and Date of Birth. Click 'I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION'. You may also apply using Singpass.



### Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEN) Admit Term: 2023 January

The application for Joint Intake Exercise 'N' (2023 January) is open from 19/12/2022 (2:30PM) to 22/12/2022 (5:00PM). You can only apply for courses that you are eligible for based on your GCE 'N' or GCE 'O' Examination results.

You are requested to declare all information truthfully. Any false declaration will render you liable to appropriate action, including withdrawal from the course offered.

Admission is based on merit and choice of courses. You are advised to select your choice of courses carefully and fill up all the choices, where applicable.

Note : ITE Early Admissions Exercise (EAE) applicants with confirmed EAE course offers are not allowed to participate in this intake exercise or transfer to another course or College.

If you encounter difficulties with your application over the Internet, please call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of the ITE Colleges or call the ITE Customer Service Hotline on Tel 1800 2222 111 for assistance.

You can apply using your **NRIC/FIN** and **Date of Birth** or using **Singpass**.

To apply using **NRIC/FIN** and **Date of Birth**, fill in the details below and then click on "**I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION**".

\*NRIC/FIN

\*Date of Birth  (in DD/MM/YYYY format, example: 31/12/2000)

I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION

Or

To apply using Singpass, click on

Log in with singpass

**Step 2:** Read instructions on the screen. Click 'NEXT' to proceed.



### Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEN) Admit Term: 2023 January

#### Important Notes

Applicants for the following courses must ensure that they do not have colour appreciation deficiency:

- |                                |   |                                |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1) Aerospace Avionics          | 8) Digital Animation                    | 15) Rapid Transit Technology   |
| 2) Aerospace Technology        | 9) Electrical Technology                | 16) Security System            |
| 3) Applied Food Science        | 10) Electronics Engineering             | Integration                    |
| 4) Architectural Technology    | 11) Fashion Apparel Production & Design | 17) Urban Greenery & Landscape |
| 5) Automotive Technology       | 12) Interior & Exhibition Design        | 18) Video Production           |
| 6) Built Environment           | 13) Mechatronics & Robotics             | 19) Visual Communication       |
| 7) Chemical Process Technology | 14) Product Design                      |                                |

Test for colour appreciation deficiency is available [HERE](#)

NEXT

Please do not navigate using the browser's BACK, FORWARD or REFRESH buttons. Doing so will disrupt the operation of the system.



**Step 3a:** Check through the personal particulars displayed on the screen. You may make changes to your NS status (if required). Click 'NEXT' to continue.

**Student**  
Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEN) Admit Term: 2023 January

**Personal Details** 1-2-3-4

Please check and/or fill the following fields. You may make changes to your NS status (if required). [Populate MyInfo](#)

\*Complete Name

NRIC/FIN

\*Date of Birth

\*Gender

\*Citizenship Status

\*Nationality

\*Race (as in NRIC/FIN)

\*NS Status

Fields with (\*) cannot be left blank. Please check through your particulars for accuracy. If you are unable to update any of the fields and would like to do so, please seek assistance from any of the ITE Colleges. For change in Citizenship / Race, please inform ITE before term commencement, so that fees can be adjusted promptly.

**National Service (NS) liable males** who wish to pursue full-time ITE courses in year 2023 will have to check their eligibility for NS Deferment. For latest updates on NS deferment eligibility and policy, please visit [CMED Website](#). Students who are not eligible for NS deferment will need to withdraw from the course that they are enrolled.

Please do not navigate using the browser's BACK, FORWARD or REFRESH buttons. Doing so will disrupt the operation of the system.

**Step 3b:** Update your address, home & mobile phone numbers and email address. Your email address will be used to provide you with details of your application; notification of interviews / tests (if shortlisted) and your Enrolment Letter (if successful). Click 'NEXT' to continue.

**Student**  
Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEN) Admit Term: 2023 January

**Contact Details** 1-2-3-4

Please check and update your contact details, where appropriate.

**Addresses**

| Address Type | Address                                     |                                     |
|--------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Home/Mailing | S55<br>ANG MO KIO AVE 5<br>05-S55<br>S55555 | <input type="button" value="edit"/> |

**Phones**

| Phone Type   | Telephone                             | Delete                                |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Mobile Phone | <input type="text" value="12345678"/> | <input type="button" value="delete"/> |
| Home         | <input type="text" value="12345678"/> | <input type="button" value="delete"/> |

**Email Addresses**

| Email Type | Email Address                             |
|------------|---|
| Personal   | <input type="text" value="55@yahoo.com"/> |

Applicants are strongly encouraged to provide a valid mobile phone number to facilitate correspondence by ITE. Details of your application, including your password, will be sent to your email account. Applicants shortlisted for interviews / tests will be notified via email and mobile phone. The Enrolment Letter for successful applicants will be sent to their email account. You may call the customer hotline at 1800 2222 111 for assistance if you encounter difficulties in registering for an email.

Yes, I have checked my contact details and updated them as necessary.

Your information will be accessed by ITE for communication purposes with regard to administrative issues, security and matters pertaining to you. This may be done through the following modes of communication: Voice call/Phone call, SMS/MMS, Whatsapp or any data applications (text messages), Fax, Mail and Electronic Mail.

Please do not navigate using the browser's BACK, FORWARD or REFRESH buttons. Doing so will disrupt the operation of the system.

**Step 3c:** Click ‘NEXT’ to continue.

**Student**

Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEN) Admit Term: 2023 January

Last School / Course Details

Entry Qualification

Entry Qualification: GCE R Level  
Stream: NORMAL TECHNICAL

Last School Details

MOE School - Completed GCE Education: MOE3622  
(for private candidates, please indicate your last MOE secondary school)

Graduation Year: 2022  
(Please indicate the year of graduation from your last MOE secondary school. If you did not attend a MOE secondary school, please indicate the year which you obtained your qualification.)

PREVIOUS NEXT

Please do not navigate using the browser's BACK, FORWARD or REFRESH buttons. Doing so will disrupt the operation of the system.

**Step 4:** Enter your choices in order of preference. You are allowed to select up to 12 choices. Select your preferred courses and Colleges. Check through your choices. After that, click ‘SUBMIT’.

**Student**

Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEN) Admit Term: 2023 January

Choices

Please select courses accordingly in the order of your choice. The order of your choices and number of choices will determine the course offered (01 for 1st choice, 02 for 2nd choice, 03 for 3rd choice, 04 for 4th choice, etc).

| Choice Order | Course                               | College                   |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 01           | HF3SH HNitec Sport Mgt 3yrs          | CW-CK ITE College West    |
| 02           | HFATV Nitec Automotive Technology    | CW-CK ITE College West    |
| 03           | NFB5Z Nitec Business Services        | CE-SM ITE College East    |
| 04           | NFDFE Nitec Digital & Precision Engg | CC-AH ITE College Central |
| 05           | NFRSZ Nitec Retail Services          | CC-AH ITE College Central |
| 06           | HF3CN HNitec Cyber & NtwkSec 3yrs    | CW-CK ITE College West    |
| 07           | NFLSZ Nitec Logistics Services       | CE-SM ITE College East    |
| 08           | HF3EC HNitec Electronics Engg 3yrs   | CE-SM ITE College East    |
| 09           | HF3EA HNitec IT App Devlopm 3yrs     | CC-AH ITE College Central |
| 10           | NFMTZ Nitec Mechanical Technology    | CC-AH ITE College Central |
| 11           | HF3SE HNitec Sec Sys Integra 3yrs    | CW-CK ITE College West    |
| 12           | NFCPZ Nitec Chemical Process Tech    | CE-SM ITE College East    |

PREVIOUS SUBMIT

Please do not navigate using the browser's BACK, FORWARD or REFRESH buttons. Doing so will disrupt the operation of the system.

**Step 5:** Click ‘YES – SUBMIT’ to confirm and submit your application.

**Student**

Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEN) Admit Term: 2023 January

You are about to submit your application. Upon clicking "Yes", you will confirm your application. Click "No" to edit your application details.

No - Return To Edit Yes - Submit

**Step 6:** You will see on the screen a verification slip, showing the choices you have made and your web ID and password. Click **'PRINT'** at the bottom of the page to print a copy of the verification slip for your reference. You will need your web ID and password to view the result of your application.



**Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEN) Admit Term: 2023 January**

**Verification Slip**

submitted on :

**PERSONAL DETAILS**

Thank you for applying to ITE. Your submission for course(s) under Joint Intake Exercise 'N' (2023 January) has been received. You should print a copy of the verification slip for reference by clicking on Print Button at the bottom of the page. After printing the verification slip, click on Sign Out at the top right corner to end this application.

**Complete Name**

**NRIC/FIN**

**Country** Singapore

**Blk/House No** 555

**Street Name** ANG MO KIO AVE 5

**Unit No #** 05-555

**Postal** 555555

**Home Phone** 12345678

**NS Status** Not Applicable

**Mobile** 12345678

**Email Address** 55@yahoo.com

**COURSES APPLIED**

| Choice Order | Course                         | College             |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 01           | HNitec Sport Mgt 3yrs          | ITE College West    |
| 02           | Nitec in Automotive Technology | ITE College West    |
| 03           | Nitec Business Services        | ITE College East    |
| 04           | Nitec Digital & Precision Engg | ITE College Central |
| 05           | Nitec Retail Services          | ITE College Central |
| 06           | HNitec Cyber & NtwkSec 3yrs    | ITE College West    |
| 07           | Nitec Logistics Services       | ITE College East    |
| 08           | HNitec Electronics Engg 3yrs   | ITE College East    |
| 09           | HNitec IT App Devlopm 3yrs     | ITE College Central |
| 10           | Nitec Mechanical Technology    | ITE College Central |
| 11           | HNitec Sec Sys Integra 3yrs    | ITE College West    |
| 12           | Nitec Chemical Process Tech    | ITE College East    |

**USER ID AND PASSWORD**

Please use this User ID and Password to check the outcome of your application.

User ID:

Password:

\* Your User ID and Password will also be sent to your email address.

\*\*Warning: Do not reveal your password to anybody to prevent unauthorised access and transaction over the web.

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

Please verify the choice(s) of the courses and Colleges that you have applied. If you wish to amend your application after this, only ONE amendment is allowed and you can do through the Internet between 19/12/2022 (02:30PM) and 22/12/2022 (05:00PM) by following the instructions below:

- 1) Go to the application page for Joint Intake Exercise 'N' (2023 January)
- 2) Enter your NRIC/FIN & Date of Birth
- 3) Click on your verification slip to view it
- 4) Click on 'Amend Application Form' button below the verification slip
- 5) Enter the password issued to you or your existing password to proceed with amendments

Note: You can only make up to one amendment per application through the Internet. Subsequent changes to application must be done at any of the ITE colleges between 19/12/2022 and 22/12/2022.

If you have indicated course(s) with interview / test as your choice(s), you are required to check whether you are shortlisted for interview / test at <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg> on 23/12/2022 from 2:00PM. The interview / test will be conducted between 27/12/2022 and 28/12/2022. The website will also display the interview date / time / venue. The steps to check your interview results are: **Login with your User ID and Password > Click 'Self-Service' > Click 'Student Admission' > Click 'View Application Results'**. Applicants shortlisted for interview will also be notified via email and mobile phone if the contact information is provided. If you are shortlisted, you should report for interview / test on the date and time stipulated, otherwise the training place will be withdrawn.

You may follow the steps to check your application results at <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg> on 30/12/2022 from 9:00AM. The matriculation (acceptance) period for successful applicants is from 30/12/2022 to 04/01/2023. The offer of training place to you will be withdrawn if you do not accept the offer by 04/01/2023 or do not make payment for the first term fees by 09/01/2023. Details of the payment procedure will be provided to you together with the release of the application results.

**IMPORTANT NOTES**

Applicants for the following courses must ensure that they do not have colour appreciation deficiency:

- |                                |   |                                 |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1) Aerospace Avionics          | 8) Digital Animation                    | 15) Rapid Transit Technology    |
| 2) Aerospace Technology        | 9) Electrical Technology                | 16) Security System Integration |
| 3) Applied Food Science        | 10) Electronics Engineering             | 17) Urban Greenery & Landscape  |
| 4) Architectural Technology    | 11) Fashion Apparel Production & Design | 18) Video Production            |
| 5) Automotive Technology       | 12) Interior & Exhibition Design        | 19) Visual Communication        |
| 6) Built Environment           | 13) Mechatronics & Robotics             |                                 |
| 7) Chemical Process Technology | 14) Product Design                      |                                 |

Test for colour appreciation deficiency is available [HERE](#)

PRINT

## Guide to Internet Application for JIE 'E' Full-Time 3-Year Nitec Courses with Enhanced Nitec Foundation Programme

Please follow the instructions given carefully. You may also refer to the screenshots (for Steps 1 to 6) on the next page.

- **Microsoft Edge and Google Chrome** are recommended. Mobile devices are not recommended.
- Go to <https://www.ite.edu.sg> and click on the 'Apply for ITE Courses' link to view the list of intake exercises.
- Click on 'For GCE 'N' Applicants (JIE 'E')' under 'Full-Time 3-Year Nitec Courses with Enhanced Nitec Foundation Programme (Jan 2023 Intake)'.
- Click on 'Apply Now' to link you to the application website. You may click the relevant links to other ITE webpages to find out more about ITE courses and Colleges before you make your application.

### Step 1

- Enter your NRIC / FIN and Date of Birth.
- Click 'I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION'.  
(or you may also apply using Singpass)

### Step 2

- Read instructions on the screen.
- You must pass the colour vision test if you wish to apply for the **Built Environment (Mechanical & Electrical Services)** course. To find out if you are free from colour appreciation deficiency, go to <https://colormax.org/color-blind-test/> to do a self-check.
- Otherwise, click 'NEXT' to proceed.

### Step 3a

- Check through the particulars displayed on the screen. You may make changes to your NS status (if required).
- Click 'NEXT' to continue.

### Step 3b

- Update your address, home & mobile phone numbers and email address. Your email address will be used to provide you with details of your application and your Enrolment Letter (if successful).
- Click 'NEXT' to continue.

### Step 3c

- Click 'NEXT' to continue.

### Step 4

- **Enter your choices in order of preference.** You are allowed to select up to 4 choices. Select your preferred courses and Colleges. Check through your choices.
- After that, click 'SUBMIT'.

### Step 5

- Click 'YES – SUBMIT' to confirm and submit your application.

### Step 6

- You will see on the screen a verification slip with the choices you have made and your web ID and password. Click 'PRINT' at the bottom of the page to **print a copy of the verification slip for your reference**. You will need your web ID and password to view the result of your application.

*Please note the following:*

- *You are advised to keep your web ID and password confidential.*
- *You are allowed to make changes to your application only once over the Internet. Please follow the instructions in the verification slip for making changes to your application over the Internet. For subsequent changes to application, you have to call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 for assistance within the application period.*

## Application Results

You must check your final application result at <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg> using the given web ID and password **between Fri 30 Dec 2022 (9am) and Wed 4 Jan 2023** (any change in date will be communicated over the web). You need not call or write to ITE about your application before the results are released.

## Screenshots for Steps 1 to 6 of Internet Application (JIE 'E' Intake Exercise)

**Step 1:** Enter your NRIC/FIN and Date of Birth. Click 'I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION'. You may also apply using Singpass.



### Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEE) Admit Term: 2023 January

The application for Joint Intake Exercise 'E' (2023 January) is open from 19/12/2022 (2:30PM) to 22/12/2022 (5:00PM).

You are requested to declare all information truthfully. Any false declaration will render you liable to appropriate action, including withdrawal from the course offered.

Admission is based on merit and choice of courses. You are advised to select your choice of courses carefully and fill up all the choices, where applicable.

Note : ITE Early Admissions Exercise (EAE) applicants with confirmed EAE course offers are not allowed to participate in this intake exercise or transfer to another course or College.

If you encounter difficulties with your application over the Internet, please call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of the ITE Colleges or call the ITE Customer Service Hotline on Tel 1800 2222 111 for assistance.

You can apply using your **NRIC/FIN** and **Date of Birth** or using **Singpass**.

To apply using **NRIC/FIN** and **Date of Birth**, fill in the details below and then click on "I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION".

\*NRIC/FIN

\*Date of Birth  (in DD/MM/YYYY format, example: 31/12/2000)

I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION

Or

To apply using Singpass, click on

Log in with singpass

**Step 2:** Read instructions on screen. Click 'NEXT' to proceed.



### Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEE) Admit Term: 2023 January

#### Important Notes

Applicants for the Built Environment course must ensure that they do not have colour appreciation deficiency.

Test for colour appreciation deficiency is available [HERE](#)

NEXT

Please do not navigate using the browser's BACK, FORWARD or REFRESH buttons. Doing so will disrupt the operation of the system.

**Step 3a:** Check through the personal particulars displayed on the screen. You may make changes to your NS status, (if required). Click 'NEXT' to continue.

**Student**  
Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEE) Admit Term: 2023 January

**Personal Details** [1] [2] [3] [4]

Please check and/or fill the following fields. You may make changes to your NS status (if required).

\*Complete Name:

NRIC/FIN:

\*Date of Birth:  (example: 31/12/2000)

\*Gender: Male

\*Citizenship Status: Singapore Citizen

\*Nationality: Singapore

\*Race (as in NRIC/FIN):

\*NS Status: Not Called Yet

Fields with (\*) cannot be left blank. Please check through your particulars for accuracy. If you are unable to update any of the fields and would like to do so, please seek assistance from any of the ITE Colleges. For change in Citizenship / Race, please inform ITE before term commencement, so that fees can be adjusted promptly.

**National Service (NS) liable males** who wish to pursue full-time ITE courses in year 2023 will have to check their eligibility for NS Deferment. For latest updates on NS deferment eligibility and policy, please visit [CMB Website](#). Students who are not eligible for NS deferment will need to withdraw from the course that they are enrolled.

Please do not navigate using the browser's BACK, FORWARD or REFRESH buttons. Doing so will disrupt the operation of the system.

**Step 3b:** Update your address, home & mobile phone numbers and email address. Your email address will be used to provide you with details of your application and your Enrolment Letter (if successful). Click 'NEXT' to continue.

**Student**  
Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEE) Admit Term: 2023 January

**Contact Details** [1] [2] [3] [4]

Please check and update your contact details, where appropriate.

**Addresses**

| Address Type | Address                                     |                                     |
|--------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Home/Mailing | 555<br>ANG MO KIO AVE 5<br>05-555<br>555555 | <input type="button" value="edit"/> |

**Phones**

| Phone Type   | Telephone | Delete                                |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Home         | 12345678  |                                       |
| Mobile Phone | 12345678  | <input type="button" value="delete"/> |

**Email Addresses**

| Email Type                                | Email Address |
|---|---------------|
| Personal <input type="button" value="v"/> | 55@yahoo.com  |

Applicants are strongly encouraged to provide a valid mobile phone number to facilitate correspondence by ITE. Details of your application, including your password, will be sent to your email account. Applicants shortlisted for interviews / tests will be notified via email and mobile phone. The Enrolment Letter for successful applicants will be sent to their email account. You may call the customer hotline at 1800 2222 111 for assistance if you encounter difficulties in registering for an email.

Yes, I have checked my contact details and updated them as necessary.

Your information will be accessed by ITE for communication purposes with regard to administrative issues, security and matters pertaining to you. This may be done through the following modes of communication: Voice call/Phone call, SMS/MMS, Whatsapp or any data applications (text messages), Fax, Mail and Electronic Mail.

Please do not navigate using the browser's BACK, FORWARD or REFRESH buttons. Doing so will disrupt the operation of the system.

**Step 3c:** Click 'NEXT' to continue.

**Student**

Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEE) Admit Term: 2023 January

Last School / Course Details

1 2 3 4

▼ Entry Qualification

Entry Qualification GCE N Level ▼  
Stream NORMAL TECHNICAL ▼

▼ Last School Details

MOE School - Completed GCE Education   
(for private candidates, please indicate your last MOE secondary school)

Graduation Year   
(Please indicate the year of graduation from your last MOE secondary school.  
If you did not attend a MOE secondary school, please indicate the year which  
you obtained your qualification.)

PREVIOUS NEXT

Please do not navigate using the browser's BACK, FORWARD or REFRESH buttons. Doing so will disrupt the operation of the system.

**Step 4:** Enter your choices in order of preference. You are allowed to select up to 4 choices. Select your preferred courses and Colleges. Check through your choices. After that, click 'SUBMIT'.

**Student**

Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEE) Admit Term: 2023 January

Choices

1 2 3 4

Please select courses accordingly in the order of your choice. The order of your choices and number of choices will determine the course offered (01 for 1st choice, 02 for 2nd choice, 03 for 3rd choice, 04 for 4th choice, etc).

| Choice Order | Course  | College  |  |
|--------------|---|--|--|
| 01           | <input type="text" value="NFHT3"/> Nitec Mechanical Tech 3yrs | <input type="text" value="CC-AM"/> ITE College Central |  |
| 02           | <input type="text" value="NFRS3"/> Nitec Retail Services 3yrs | <input type="text" value="CW-CK"/> ITE College West    |  |
| 03           | <input type="text" value="NFRS3"/> Nitec Retail Services 3yrs | <input type="text" value="CC-AM"/> ITE College Central |  |
| 04           | <input type="text" value="NFBES"/> Nitec Built Env 3 Yrs      | <input type="text" value="CW-CK"/> ITE College West    |  |

PREVIOUS SUBMIT

Please do not navigate using the browser's BACK, FORWARD or REFRESH buttons. Doing so will disrupt the operation of the system.

**Step 5:** Click 'YES – SUBMIT' to confirm and submit your application.

**Student**

Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEE) Admit Term: 2023 January

You are about to submit your application. Upon clicking "Yes", you will confirm your application. Click "No" to edit your application details.

No - RETURN TO EDIT Yes - SUBMIT

**Step 6:** You will see on the screen a verification slip, showing the choices you have made and your web ID and password. Click **'PRINT'** at the bottom of the page to print a copy of the verification slip for your reference. You will need your web ID and password to view the result of your application.



## Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEE) Admit Term: 2023 January

### Verification Slip

submitted on :

#### PERSONAL DETAILS

Thank you for applying to ITE. Your submission for course(s) under Joint Intake Exercise 'E' (2023 January) has been received. You should print a copy of the verification slip for reference by clicking on Print Button at the bottom of the page. After printing the verification slip, click on Sign Out at the top right corner to end this application.

Complete Name

NRIC/FIN

Country Singapore

Blk/House No 555

Street Name ANG MO KIO AVE 5

Unit No # 05-555

Postal 555555

Home Phone 12345678

NS Status Not Called Yet

Mobile 12345678

Email Address 55@yahoo.com

#### COURSES APPLIED

| Choice Order | Course                     | College             |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 01           | Nitec Mechanical Tech 3yrs | ITE College Central |
| 02           | Nitec Retail Services 3yrs | ITE College West    |
| 03           | Nitec Retail Services 3yrs | ITE College Central |
| 04           | Nitec Built Env 3 Yrs      | ITE College West    |

#### USER ID AND PASSWORD

Please use this User ID and Password to check the outcome of your application.

User ID:

Password:

\* Your User ID and Password will also be sent to your email address.

\*\*Warning: Do not reveal your password to anybody to prevent unauthorised access and transaction over the web.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Please verify the choice(s) of the courses and ITE Colleges that you have applied. If you wish to amend your application after this, only ONE amendment is allowed and you can do through the Internet between 19/12/2022 (02:30PM) and 22/12/2022 (05:00PM) by following the instructions below:

1) Go to the application page for Joint Intake Exercise 'E' (2023 January)

2) Enter your NRIC/FIN & Date of Birth

3) Click on your verification slip to view it

4) Click on 'Amend Application Form' button below the verification slip

5) Enter the password issued to you or your existing password to proceed with amendments

Note: You can only make up to one amendment per application through the Internet. Subsequent changes to application must be done at any of the ITE Colleges between 19/12/2022 and 22/12/2022.

**You may follow the steps to check your application results at <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg> on 30/12/2022 from 9:00AM. The matriculation (acceptance) period for successful applicants is from 30/12/2022 to 04/01/2023. The offer of training place to you will be withdrawn if you do not accept the offer by 04/01/2023 or do not make payment for the first term fees by 09/01/2023. Details of the payment procedure will be provided to you together with the release of the application results.**

#### IMPORTANT NOTES

Applicants for the Built Environment course must ensure that they do not have colour appreciation deficiency.

Test for colour appreciation deficiency is available [HERE](#)

PRINT



## INSTRUCTIONS ON CHECKING OF COURSE INTERVIEW DETAILS [FOR JIE 'N' INTAKE EXERCISE]

If you have applied for the following course(s) under Aptitude-Based Admissions as your choice(s), you may be shortlisted to attend one interview on **Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022**. For courses under Aptitude-Based Admissions, applicants must first meet the ITE aggregate point for the course to be shortlisted. For Jan 2023 intake, interview will be **on-campus** for the following courses:

- Aerospace Avionics
- Aerospace Machining Technology
- Aerospace Technology
- Architectural Technology
- Asian Culinary Arts
- Beauty & Wellness
- Community Care & Social Services
- Digital Animation
- Fashion Apparel Production & Design
- Floristry
- Hair Fashion & Design
- Interior & Exhibition Design
- Nursing
- Opticianry
- Pastry & Baking
- Product Design
- Rapid Transit Technology
- Sport Management (3 years)
- Travel & Tourism Services
- Video Production
- Visual Communication
- Western Culinary Arts

**You are required to check if you are shortlisted for a course interview at <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg> on Fri 23 Dec 2022 (from 2pm). Shortlisted applicants will be required to attend one interview to assess their suitability for the course. Shortlisted applicants who are not successful at the course interview will be considered for their remaining choices without interview requirement based on merit. Applicants applying for other courses are not required to attend interview unless otherwise indicated.**

**Shortlisted applicants who have provided a valid email address and/or mobile phone number during application will also be notified to check their interview details via email and/or mobile phone on Fri 23 Dec 2022 (from 2pm).**

**The results of application and course interview will be released on Fri 30 Dec 2022 (from 9am).**

If you encounter difficulties checking interview details over the Internet, please call the ITE Customer Service Hotline on 1800 2222 111 for assistance.

### **Guide to Checking of Course Interview Details**

Please follow the instructions given carefully.

- **Microsoft Edge and Google Chrome** are recommended. Mobile devices are not recommended.
- The Internet address for the checking of admission interview details is <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg>.

**Step 1**

- Enter your web ID and password.
- Click **'Sign In'**.

**Step 2**

- Click **'Self-Service'**.
- Click **'Student Admission'**.
- Click **'View Application Results'**.

**Step 3**

- Click **'Sign Out'** at the top right corner of the page to end the session.

### **Instructions to Shortlisted Applicants for Course Interview**

If you are shortlisted for the course interview/test, please refer to the details below.

#### **Instructions to Applicants Shortlisted for**

***Nitec in Architectural Technology / Nitec in Digital Animation / Nitec in Fashion Apparel Production & Design / Nitec in Interior & Exhibition Design / Nitec in Product Design / Nitec in Video Production / Nitec in Visual Communication Courses***

Your admission to the course is subject to you passing an interview and aptitude test scheduled on **Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022**.

**You are to report to your posted College for a course interview and aptitude test on the date and time given to you at <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg>. Otherwise, you will not be considered.**

Please bring with you the following items:

- Your NRIC/Passport
- Your GCE 'N' or GCE 'O' Level Examination Result Slip/Certificate
- Your Report Book from secondary school
- Your portfolio works
- Drawing Kit (2B Graphite Drawing Pencil, Colour Pencil, Eraser and Sharpener)

#### **Instructions to Applicants Shortlisted for**

***Higher Nitec in Sport Management (3 years) / Nitec in Asian Culinary Arts / Nitec in Beauty & Wellness / Nitec in Community Care & Social Services / Nitec in Hair Fashion & Design / Nitec in Nursing / Nitec in Pastry & Baking / Nitec in Travel & Tourism Services Courses / Nitec in Western Culinary Arts Courses***

Your admission to the course is subject to you passing an interview scheduled on **Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022**. For the *Higher Nitec* in Sport Management (3 years); *Nitec* in Asian Culinary Arts; Beauty & Wellness; Community Care & Social Services; Nursing; Pastry & Baking and Western Culinary Arts courses, you need to pass a prescribed medical examination

**You are to report to your posted College for a course interview on the date and time given to you at <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg>. Otherwise, you will not be considered.**

Please bring with you the following items for the interview:

- Your NRIC/Passport
- Your GCE 'N' or GCE 'O' Level Examination Result Slip/Certificate
- Your Report Book from secondary school

#### **Instructions to Applicants Shortlisted for**

***Nitec in Aerospace Avionics / Nitec in Aerospace Machining Technology / Nitec in Aerospace Technology / Nitec in Floristry / Nitec in Opticianry Courses / Nitec in Rapid Transit Technology***

Your admission to the course is subject to you passing an interview and aptitude test scheduled on **Tue 27 Dec 2022 or Wed 28 Dec 2022**.

**You are to report to your posted College for a course interview on the date and time given to you at <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg>. Otherwise, you will not be considered.**

Please bring with you the following items for the interview:

- Your NRIC/Passport
- Your GCE 'N' or GCE 'O' Level Examination Result Slip/Certificate
- Your Report Book from secondary school

## INSTRUCTIONS ON ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER AND FEE PAYMENT (FOR JIE 'N' & JIE 'E' INTAKE EXERCISES)

There are **2 stages** under acceptance of course offer:

**Stage 1: Check Your Application Results and Accept Course Offer** – this is for applicants to check and accept or reject a course offer



**Stage 2: Bursary/Financial Assistance Application / Photo Upload / Submit Post-Secondary Education Account (PSEA) Standing Order (SO) form** – upon course acceptance, applicants who are eligible for financial assistance may submit their application online. All applicants are required to upload passport size colour photo for the application of ITE Student Concession Card. Singapore Citizens who are using PSEA for fee payment may submit online PSEA SO form.

Details of the 2 stages are provided below.

### **Stage 1 – Check Your Application Results and Accept Course Offer**

The application results will be released on Fri 30 Dec 2022 at 9am. You are required to check your application results. If you are offered a full-time course, you must accept it through the Internet **between Fri 30 Dec 2022 and Wed 4 Jan 2023**. You are to follow the instructions on registration and payment details upon the acceptance of offer. Otherwise, your training place will be withdrawn and offered to other applicant.

Note: **Applicants who are not successful in getting a place in any of their registered choices of course, may be manually posted to another suitable course with vacancies subject to applicants meeting the course's minimum entry requirements.**

If you encounter difficulties accepting the offer over the Internet, please call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 for assistance within the acceptance period.

- **Microsoft Edge and Google Chrome** are recommended. Mobile devices are not recommended.
- The Internet address for the checking of application results and acceptance of course offer website: <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg>

Please follow the steps below to check your application results and accept course offer:

- 1) Login with your User ID and Password. The login User ID and Password would have been provided to you in the verification slip upon completion of your application.
- 2) Click 'Self-Service' > 'Student Admission' > 'View Application Results' to view your application results.
- 3) If you are offered a course and would like to accept the course offer, you are required to verify / provide your personal particulars and health declaration before you can accept the course offer. **Please get ready the information as given in the table below before you proceed to accept the course offer.** You may save the information entered by clicking the 'Save As Draft' button at any time, exit the panel and resume later. **If you do not provide the necessary information and complete the course acceptance process within the course acceptance period, you will be deemed to have withdrawn your training place and the training place will be offered to other eligible applicants appealing for a place in the course.**

#### **Information Required to Complete the Acceptance Process**

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Parent(s) / guardian particulars (if you are not staying with your parent(s), please provide your guardian's particulars) | Fields required are:<br>1) Name<br>2) NRIC / FIN<br>3) Citizenship<br>4) Contact No.<br>5) Email (optional) |
| 2 | No. of family members in your household (including yourself)  | -   |
| 3 | Total gross household monthly income  | In Singapore dollars, round-off to nearest hundred  |
| 4 | Details of personal particulars   | Birth Country, Marital Status, Religion, House Type   |
| 5 | Details of personal health condition  | -   |

- 4) Once you have completed the course acceptance process, click on the button provided at the bottom of the

webpage to proceed to Stage 2.

## **Stage 2 – Bursary/Financial Assistance Application (for eligible students who meet income criteria) / Photo Upload / Submit PSEA SO Form**

### (i) Bursary/Financial Assistance Application

Applicants who meet income criteria (see from page 114) and are eligible for bursary/financial assistance may submit their application online. You need to provide the following information of all family members in the same household:

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| - Name                | - Occupation/School    |
| - Relationship to you | - Marital Status       |
| - Age                 | - Gross Monthly Income |

Alternatively, you may exit the browser at any time and submit the online bursary/financial assistance application later at <https://myportal.ite.edu.sg/regsubmission> from the next day after course acceptance.

After submitting the application for bursary/financial assistance, you will be notified via email on the procedure to provide one supporting income document (e.g. latest payslips of not more than 3 months old or CPF contribution statement or latest income tax statement or letter from employer indicating income) for each working adult to complete your application for bursary/financial assistance.

### (ii) Photo Upload

All applicants are required to upload a passport size photo for the application of ITE Student Concession Card. The guidelines for the photo are that it must:

- Be in colour, taken against white background without shadow
- Be taken within the last 3 months
- Show the full face without headgear
- Show that your hair is neatly combed or tied up, and must be of natural colour
- Not show any outrageous earrings

The photo image requirements are:

- JPEG format and to be named as: NRIC.jpg (e.g. T1234567A.jpg)
- Dimensions must be in 240 × 320 pixels
- File size should be about 150 kilobytes

You may make use of the image editing tools to resize your photo at this link:

<https://for.edu.sg/ite-student-card>.

Once you are done, click 'Exit' to close the browser.

Alternatively, you may exit the browser at any time and submit your photo online later at <https://myportal.ite.edu.sg/regsubmission> from the next day after course acceptance.

### (iii) Submit PSEA SO Form

Singapore Citizens who are using PSEA to make fee payment for ITE full-time courses can submit the online PSEA Standing Order (SO) form at <https://for.edu.sg/psea-iteso> by **Mon 9 Jan 2023**. **If you are below 21 years of age, your parent/legal guardian will need to submit the online PSEA SO form on your behalf using his/her Singpass.** If you are at least 21 years of age, you can use your Singpass to submit the online PSEA SO form. Singpass account can be registered at <https://www.singpass.gov.sg>. An acknowledgement email will be sent to the email address provided in the online PSEA SO form upon submission. You can call the PSEA enquiry line (6260 0777) to check your PSEA balance.

Alternatively, you may exit the browser at any time and submit the online PSEA SO form later at <https://for.edu.sg/psea-iteso> from the next day after course acceptance. Please submit the online PSEA SO form by **Mon 9 Jan 2023**.

**Please call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 for assistance within the acceptance period, if you encounter difficulties to complete the information for acceptance of course offer.**

**Screenshots for Steps 1 to 17 of Checking Application Results, Acceptance of Course Offer and Bursary/Financial Assistance Application / Photo Upload / Submit PSEA SO Form (for JIE ‘N’ & JIE ‘E’ Intake Exercises)**

**Stage 1 – Check Your Application Results and Accept Course Offer**

**Step 1:** Enter your User ID and Password. Click ‘Sign In’.



**Step 2:** Click on ‘Self-Service’, followed by ‘Student Admission’, then ‘View Application Results’ and ‘Proceed to Accept Offer’.

**View Admission Application Results**

To print this page for reference, please right-click your mouse button on this page and select Print.

| Intake Type | Term         | Course                | Choice | College             | Application Nbr | Application Date | Application Status |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| JIE N       | 2023 January | HNitec Sport Mgt 3yrs | 1      | ITE College Central | 00718149        | 19/12/2022       | Successful         |

Your application for the HNitec Sport Mgt 3yrs course at ITE College Central is SUCCESSFUL. You are required to click on the button above to proceed to accept or decline the course offer.

**If you do not accept the offer by 04/01/2023, you are deemed to have withdrawn from your training place and the training place will be offered to other eligible applicants appealing for a place in the course. Please note that you can only accept ONE course for the intake and course fees will be charged upon your acceptance of course offer.**

**IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS**

If you would like to proceed to accept the course offer, you are required to provide your personal particulars, parent(s) information, health conditions and other records following the 4 steps below to complete the course acceptance process:  
 Step 1 – View your application results, click 'PROCEED TO ACCEPT OFFER'  
 Step 2 – Fill in your particulars  
 Step 3 – Provide your parent(s) / guardian information  
 Step 4 – Declare your health conditions and other records

**Note: Successful applicants for the Nitec in Asian Culinary Arts, Nitec in Beauty & Wellness, Higher Nitec in Beauty & Wellness Management, Nitec in Community Care & Social Services, Higher Nitec in Early Childhood Education, Nitec in Hospitality Operations, Nitec in Nursing, Nitec in Pastry & Baking, Higher Nitec in Paramedic & Emergency Care, Higher Nitec in Sport Management and Nitec in Western Culinary Arts courses have to pass a prescribed medical examination. If you are posted to any of these courses, you can download the medical form [HERE](#) and do the medical examination at any of the listed SaTA or Healthway Medical Group clinics. Alternatively, you may do the medical examination at any other clinics of your choice. Successful applicants for Higher Nitec in Culinary Arts and Higher Nitec in Pastry & Baking may have to pass a pre-admission medical examination as advised by ITE College West. For more information, please contact ITE College West.**

**IMPORTANT NOTES**

Applicants for the following courses must ensure that they do not have colour appreciation deficiency:

|                                |   |                                 |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1) Aerospace Avionics          | 8) Digital Animation                    | 15) Rapid Transit Technology    |
| 2) Aerospace Technology        | 9) Electrical Technology                | 16) Security System Integration |
| 3) Applied Food Science        | 10) Electronics Engineering             | 17) Urban Greenery & Landscape  |
| 4) Architectural Technology    | 11) Fashion Apparel Production & Design | 18) Video Production            |
| 5) Automotive Technology       | 12) Interior & Exhibition Design        | 19) Visual Communication        |
| 6) Built Environment           | 13) Mechatronics & Robotics             |                                 |
| 7) Chemical Process Technology | 14) Product Design                      |                                 |

Test for colour appreciation deficiency is available [HERE](#)

### Step 3: Update Student Particulars.

#### View Admission Application Results

1 2 3 4

##### Student Particulars

\*Citizenship Status Singapore Citizen

\*Race CHINESE

\*Birth Country Singapore

\*Marital Status

\*Religion

\*House Type

\*Email Address

\*Total number of family members (including yourself)   
This refers to the total no. of all the family members including relatives who are living in the same household with you.

\*Total Gross Monthly Household Income (in S\$)   
This refers to total gross monthly income of all your family members living in the same household with you.

|  | Yes                              | No                    |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| *Do you have a computing device (e.g. PC, laptop, tablet) at home? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| *Does your computing device have access to internet at home?       | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| *Do you own a smartphone?  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| *Does your smartphone come with data plan?                         | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

\* Mandatory fields

Please check through your particulars for accuracy. If you are unable to update any of the fields and would like to do so, please seek assistance from any of the ITE Colleges. For change in Citizenship / Race, please inform ITE before term commencement, so that fees can be adjusted promptly.

SAVE AS DRAFT

PREVIOUS

NEXT

### Step 4: Update Parent(s)/Guardian Information.

#### View Admission Application Results

1 2 3 4

##### Parent(s)/Guardian Information

Please provide your father/mother/guardian particulars.

Profile #1

\*Name

\*Citizenship Status  \*Relationship

\*ID  \*Emergency Contact No.

Email Address

Profile #2

\*Name

\*Citizenship Status  \*Relationship

\*ID  \*Emergency Contact No.

Email Address

\* Mandatory fields

Note: Email address(es) may be used for correspondence purpose by ITE

SAVE AS DRAFT

PREVIOUS

NEXT

**Step 5:** Update Student’s Declaration (Health & Other Records). Upon completion, click ‘Submit’ to accept the course offer.

View Admission Application Results 1 2 3 4

---

**Student’s Declaration (Health & Other Records)**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>Do you have any existing special needs, physical or medical health conditions?</b></p> <p>Students with special needs are encouraged to declare them so that appropriate support services can be provided, including facilitation to be considered for other suitable course if available, should there be difficulties meeting the requirements of the posted course.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> You are encouraged to declare your condition <b>even</b> if you / your parents had previously given consent to MOE to declare such information to ITE when you were in secondary school.</p> <p>If you have answer 'Yes', please indicate your condition below:</p>  | <p>Yes    No</p> <p><input type="radio"/>    <input checked="" type="radio"/></p>  |
| <p><b>Do you smoke currently?</b></p>   | <p>Yes    No</p> <p><input type="radio"/>    <input checked="" type="radio"/></p>  |
| <p><b>Do you have criminal record(s) in Singapore or overseas (excluding parking offences or spent records)?</b></p> <p><b>Have you ever been charged with any criminal offence in a court of law in Singapore or in any other country, whether or not a conviction is recorded for the criminal offence (including probation orders), or have been issued a stern or conditional warning or reprimand from law enforcement agencies (excluding parking offences)?</b></p> <p><b>Have you ever been, or are you currently a subject of police investigations, either in Singapore or overseas?</b></p> <p><b>Have you ever been suspended or dismissed for any disciplinary reason from any secondary school/junior college, ITE, polytechnic or university or is any such disciplinary action pending against you?</b></p> | <p>Yes    No</p> <p><input type="radio"/>    <input checked="" type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/>    <input checked="" type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/>    <input checked="" type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/>    <input checked="" type="radio"/></p> |

---

**Student’s Declaration and Acknowledgement**

- I confirm that all information provided by me is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and I have not deliberately omitted any relevant facts. I understand that any false declaration will render me liable to appropriate action, including withdrawal from the course offered.
- I understand that my course acceptance status may be reviewed if there is material information that comes to the attention of the institution.
- I have viewed and noted the contents of the Enrolment Letter. The Enrolment Letter can be viewed [HERE](#). A copy of the Enrolment Letter was sent to your Email Address provided during application.
- I understand and acknowledge that:-
  - (i) the personal data that I provide to ITE shall be treated as confidential. Such data may include but not limited to personal particulars, family data, and assessment records;
  - (ii) the personal data shall be used by ITE for communication purposes with regards to administrative issues, security and matters pertaining to myself and any programmes I may sign up for as facilitated by ITE, through the following modes of communication: Voice Call/Phone call, SMS/MMS (Text messages), Whatsapp or any other data applications (Text messages), Mail and Electronic Mail, and Fax;
  - (iii) the personal data shall be used to facilitate the carrying out of activities by ITE as an educational institution, which would include without limitation, publication or release of information that is customary by educational institutions, such as the awarding of prizes, medals, scholarships, and other marks of distinction whether internally or otherwise, and student or graduation status; and
  - (iv) my data may be used for prescribed evaluative purpose that may include, but is not limited to, evaluation for admissions to institutions of higher learning (eg. the Polytechnics), for the selection and/or disbursement of scholarships/ and/or bursaries/ and/or loans and other support schemes administered by ITE or external organisations.

All fields are mandatory

**Step 6:** Click ‘YES’ to confirm your choice.

View Admission Application Results 1 2 3 4

---

Please click “Yes” to confirm Acceptance of Offer for HNitec Sport Mgt 3yrs at ITE College Central.

**Step 7:** Softcopy of the **Enrolment Letter** will be sent to your personal email address (which you have provided during application). View and print this Online Acceptance Form. Thereafter, click on the button provided at the bottom of this webpage to proceed to the next stage.

**Online Acceptance Form**



To print this page for reference, please right-click your mouse button on this page and select Print.

| Intake Type | Term         | Course                | Choice | College             | Application Nbr | Application Date | Application Status |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| J1EN        | 2023 January | HNitec Sport Mgt 3yrs | 1      | ITE College Central | 00718149        | 19/12/2022       | Accepted Offer     |

We are pleased that you have accepted admission for the HNitec Sport Mgt 3yrs course at ITE College Central and look forward to welcoming you to the Institute of Technical Education. An acknowledgement email will be sent to your personal email address as provided in this course acceptance. Should you need further assistance, you may contact your posted college as follows:

ITE College Central - 65902211  
 ITE College East - 65902262  
 ITE College West - 65902628

Please ensure that your bio-data and contact details are up-to-date in our System. You may access the ITE Student Portal at <https://for.edu.sg/ite-student-portal> by logging on using your NRIC/FIN and the same password used for your course acceptance, from the next day after you have accepted your course offer, to check and update your bio-data and contact details.

The offer of an ITE course to applicants is subject to them being physically, medically and mentally fit to pursue the course. This is to ensure that all students can benefit from ITE training in a safe and conducive environment. Applicants or students assessed by ITE as being unfit can be withdrawn from the course. Where appropriate, they may be considered for other courses if there are suitable ones.

**IF YOU ARE A SINGAPOREAN OR SINGAPORE PERMANENT RESIDENT**

You are to report to your posted college to register for your course on the date and time stipulated in your Enrolment Letter. A copy of the Enrolment Letter will be sent to your personal email provided during application.

Please click [HERE](#) to obtain instructions to view your fees payable and the payment modes.

**If you do not pay your first term fees by 09/01/2023, you will be deemed to have forfeited your training place and the training place will be offered to other eligible applicants appealing for a place in the course.**

**IF YOU ARE AN INTERNATIONAL STUDENT**

You are required to obtain clearance from the Immigration & Checkpoints Authority (ICA) for issuance of Student Pass to study in ITE. Details on the procedure to apply for Student Pass will be sent to you separately.

**Your enrolment in the HNitec Sport Mgt 3yrs course at ITE College Central has been confirmed.** You are now leaving the course acceptance webpage. Please click on the button below to proceed to the next stage.

[APPLY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE / UPLOAD PHOTO / SUBMIT PSEA SO FORM](#)

If you do not have the info to apply for financial assistance, do photo upload and submit online PSEA SO form, you can do the submission later at <https://myportal.ite.edu.sg/regsubmission> from the next day after you have accepted the course offer.

Only for applicants who are eligible for financial assistance

After completing course acceptance, you will also receive an **acknowledgement email** at your personal email provided in the course acceptance:

Dear **ZZZZZZZZZZZZ**

This is to confirm that you have accepted offer for HNitec Sport Mgt 3yrs course in ITE College Central for 2023 January intake.

This is a system generated email. Please do not reply to this email. If you need further assistance, please approach any of the ITE Customer & Visitor Centre.



**Stage 2 – Bursary/Financial Assistance Application (only for those who are eligible for bursary/financial assistance) / Photo Upload / Submit PSEA SO Form**

**Step 8:** If you are eligible for bursary/financial assistance, click on ‘Apply for Financial Assistance/Bursary’ and continue from Step 9 at the next page.

Otherwise, click on ‘Photo Upload’ and continue from Step 12 at page 63.



You have accepted the offer of an ITE full-time course.

Please click the buttons below to apply for financial assistance, upload your photo and submit the online PSEA Standing Order Form. If you do not have the info at this point, you can do the submission later at <https://myportal.ite.edu.sg/regsubmission> from the next day after you have accepted the course offer. You are advised to complete all submissions before the end of the College registration exercise.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Apply for Financial Assistance/Bursary</p> | <p>If you are a Singapore Citizen, you can apply for a bursary or financial assistance if your Gross Monthly Household Income (GHI) is \$10,000 or below, or if your Gross Monthly Household Per Capita Income (PCI) is \$2,500 or below. Your PCI is calculated by dividing the total gross monthly income of immediate and non-immediate family members staying in the same household (i.e. with same home address) by the total number of immediate family members, and non-immediate family members living in the same household.</p>  |
| <p>Photo Upload</p>                           | <p>All applicants are required to upload a passport size photo for the application of ITE Student Concession Card.</p>   |
| <p>Submit PSEA Standing Order</p>             | <p>For Singapore Citizens who would like to use PSEA to make fee payment for ITE full-time courses, if you are below 21 years of age, your parent/legal guardian will need to submit the online PSEA SO form on your behalf at <a href="https://for.edu.sg/psea-iteso">https://for.edu.sg/psea-iteso</a> using his/her Singpass. If you are at least 21 years of age, you can use your Singpass to access <a href="https://for.edu.sg/psea-iteso">https://for.edu.sg/psea-iteso</a> to submit the online PSEA SO form. Singpass account can be registered at <a href="https://www.singpass.gov.sg">https://www.singpass.gov.sg</a>. An acknowledgement email will be sent to the email address provided in the PSEA SO form upon submission. You can call the PSEA hotline number (62600777) to check your PSEA balance.</p> |

If you require further assistance, please approach your College when you report to ITE for the College registration exercise and training.

Click 'Exit' to end the session.



**Step 9:** Fill in the relevant information online and click **‘Submit’**. After submitting the application for bursary/financial assistance, you will be notified via email on the procedure to provide one supporting income document (e.g. latest payslips of not more than 3 months old or CPF contribution statement or latest income tax statement or letter from employer indicating income) for each working adult to complete your application for bursary/financial assistance.



To apply for Bursary / Financial Assistance, please provide the information of family members staying with you in the same household, in the table below. Both your parents' information is compulsory and must be completed.

I would like to apply for ITE's Bursary / Financial Assistance. Details of family members staying with me are as below:

| Name of Family Member | Relationship | Age | Occupation/School | Marital Status | Gross Monthly Income |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| AAAAA                 | Father       | 45  | Security Officer  | Married        | 1500                 |
| BBBBB                 | Mother       | 42  | Admin Officer     | Married        | 1500                 |
| CCCCC                 | Brother      | 25  | Waiter            | Single         | 1000                 |
| DDDDD                 | Brother      | 19  | National Service  | Single         | 0                    |
| EEEEE                 | Sister       | 16  | Student           | Single         | 0                    |

Add Family Member's Details Remove Family Member's Details - Applies to checked box only

I declare that all the information provided by me is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I understand that any false declaration will render me liable to disciplinary action including withdrawal of the bursary/financial assistance.

Submit

If you do not have the info at this point, you can apply for Bursary/Financial Assistance later at <https://myportal.ite.edu.sg/regs submission> from the next day after you have accepted the course offer. You can also approach the Student Service Centre for at your College for help when you report to ITE for the College registration exercise and training.

Click 'Exit' to end the session.

Exit

**Step 10:** Click on **‘Exit’** to close the acknowledgement screen.



Thank you. This is to acknowledge that we have received your bursary / financial assistance submission.

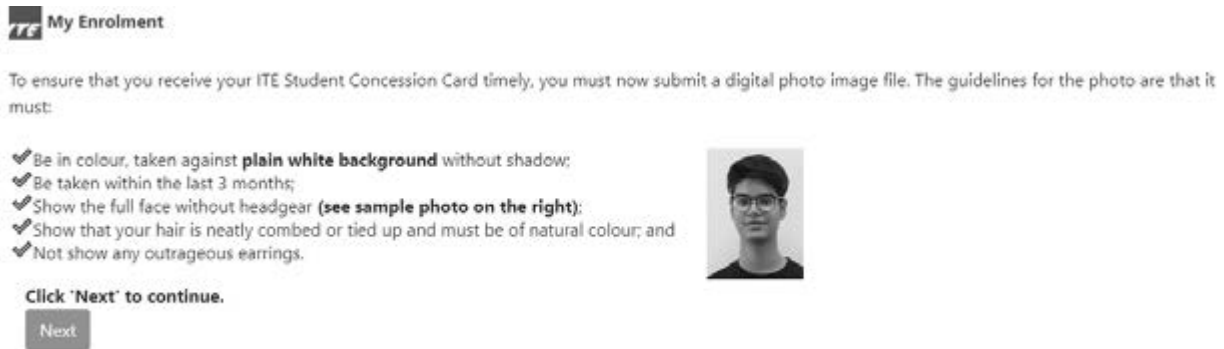
You will be receiving an email on the instructions for the income documents to be submitted.

Click 'Exit' to end the session.

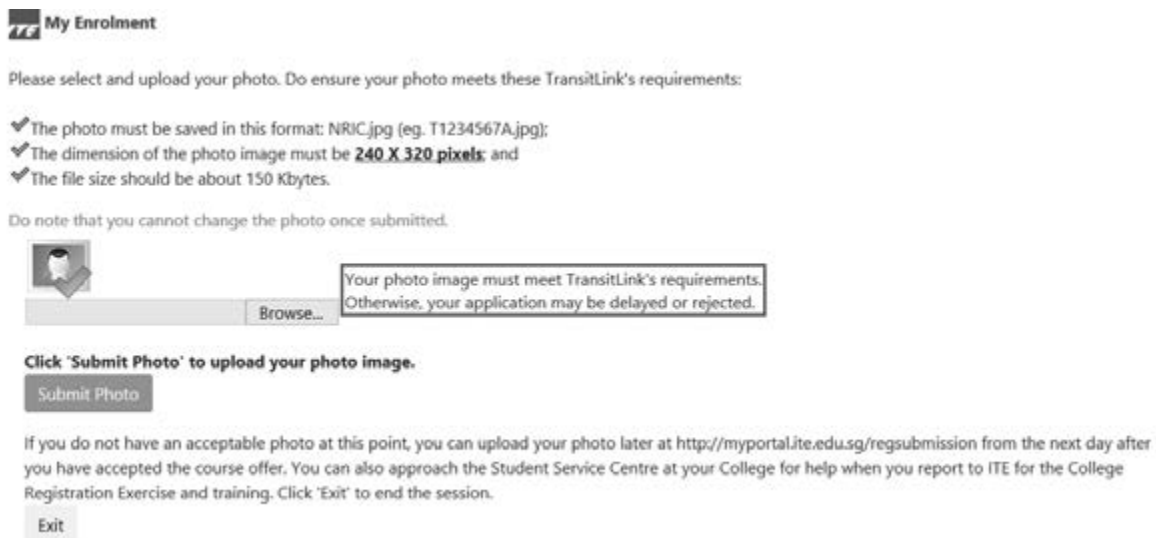
Exit

**Step 11:** After returning to the screen at Step 8, click on **‘Photo Upload’** to proceed to upload photo for the application of your ITE Student Concession Card.

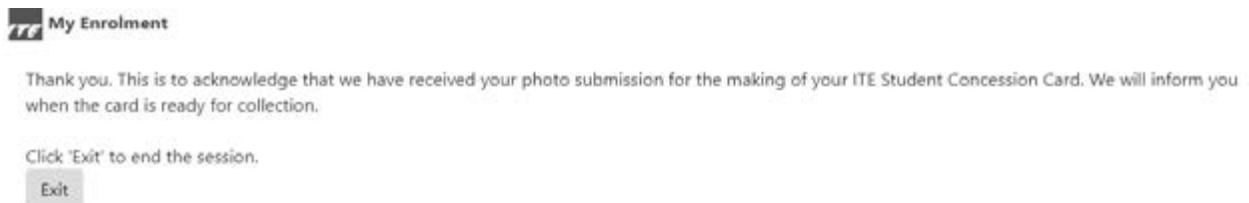
**Step 12:** Click 'Next' after reading the guidelines to submit a digital photograph image file for the making of your ITE Student Concession Card.



**Step 13:** Upload a passport size photo (coloured) for the making of your ITE Student Concession Card. Click 'Submit Photo'.



**Step 14:** Click on 'Exit' to close the acknowledgement screen.



**Step 15:** After returning to the screen at Step 8, click on 'Submit PSEA Standing Order' if you are a Singapore Citizen, and using PSEA to make fee payment for the course. **If you are below 21 years old, you will need your parent/legal guardian to login via his/her Singpass to submit the online PSEA SO form on your behalf.** If you are 21 years old or above, login with your Singpass.

**Step 16:** Click on 'Log in with Singpass' to fill in and submit your PSEA SO form.



**Step 17:** Complete the required fields, then click on ‘**Submit**’ to submit your PSEA SO form. An acknowledgement email will be sent to the email address provided in the PSEA SO form.

### Instructions

Note:

If you intend to also use sibling's PSEA, please go to: <https://go.gov.sg/psea-so-sibling>

The Standing Order (SO) for use of Post-Secondary Education Account (PSEA) is a one-time application and the SO instructions will apply to all future withdrawals from PSEA until the SO is terminated or replaced, regardless of which approved institution you attend. To check if you are eligible for PSEA, visit: <https://www.moe.gov.sg/financial-matters/psea/eligibility>.

This online form is for PSEA holder who wishes to use his/her own PSEA for approved fees and charges conducted by the institution. The form is to be completed by either:

- i. the account holder (the student), if he/she is 21 years old or above: OR
- ii. a parent, if the account holder (the student) is below 21 years old.

1. I am:

- a PARENT submitting on behalf of my child who is below 21 years old.
- a STUDENT who is 21 years old and above (as of today).
- a LEGAL GUARDIAN of ward (the "student") who is below 21 years old

### Details of Parent / Legal Guardian

Parent's / Legal Guardian's Name is auto-filled based on SingPass login information.

2. Name

### Details of Student

3. Name of Student (According to NRIC)

4. NRIC Number of Student

5. Institution

Please select the institution where student is studying at:

### Part 2

6. Authorisation

Please check the box to authorise.

- Under Section 16(D) of the Education Endowment and Savings Schemes Act, I hereby authorise the PSE Scheme Administrator to make deductions from my/my child's PSEA to pay fees or charges incurred by myself / my child at any approved institution. I declare that, to the best of my knowledge, all the information in this form is true and accurate. In connection with this application, I will furnish to the PSE Scheme Administrator any documents which the PSE Scheme Administrator may require for verification purposes and also authorise the PSE Scheme Administrator to obtain from the relevant authorities/ persons any information or documents which may be required for such purposes.

7. Contact Number of Student or Parent

8. Email (Confirmation)

An acknowledgement email will be sent to this email address.

## Instructions to Successful Applicants Who Have Accepted 3-Year *Higher Nitec* or *Nitec* Course

### For Singapore Citizens/Singapore Permanent Residents

You are required to report to your posted College **on Mon 9 Jan 2023** to register for your course and commence training. The Enrolment Letter, which contains registration details, will be sent to the email address that you have provided during application. You can also view your Enrolment Letter by following these steps: Login with your User ID and Password > Click 'Self-Service' > 'Student Admission' > 'View Enrolment Letter'.

The 1<sup>st</sup> term fees payable is indicated on page 112. For your convenience, you may pay your 1<sup>st</sup> term fees via a number of payment modes which is explained on page 111. **If you do not pay your fees by Mon 9 Jan 2023, you will be deemed to have withdrawn your training place and the place will be offered to other eligible applicants appealing for a place in the course.**

For successful *Higher Nitec* in Sport Management (3 years), *Nitec* in Asian Culinary Arts, *Nitec* in Beauty & Wellness, *Nitec* in Community Care & Social Services, *Nitec* in Hospitality Operations, *Nitec* in Nursing, *Nitec* in Pastry & Baking and *Nitec* in Western Culinary Arts applicants who have passed the medical examination, you are required to submit your medical report when you report at your College.

You are to report to your posted College on **Mon 9 Jan 2023 at the time as indicated in your enrolment letter**, in white top and black bottom to commence training. Please bring your NRIC on that day.

### For International Students

You are required to apply for a Student Pass via SOLAR+ by **Mon 9 Jan 2023**. A separate letter will be sent via email to inform you of the details. **Your admission to the course is subject to clearance by the Immigration & Checkpoints Authority (ICA) for the issuance of a Student Pass to study in ITE.**

**Upon obtaining your Student Pass, you are to pay your 1<sup>st</sup> term fees and register for the course at the Customer & Visitor Centre of your posted College. You are also required to submit the completed Application Form for InterBank GIRO (attached at the end of this booklet) for payment of subsequent term (i.e. from Jul 2023 term) fees and medical report (if you are posted to a course that requires medical examination). The payment modes are explained on page 111 and the 1<sup>st</sup> term fees payable are indicated on page 112. You are allowed to commence your training only after you have obtained the Enrolment Letter from the Customer & Visitor Centre of your posted College, paid your 1<sup>st</sup> term fees and submitted the completed Application Form for InterBank GIRO.**

If you do not report to the College to commence training by **Mon 13 Feb 2023**, your training place will be withdrawn and offered to other eligible applicant appealing for a place in the course.

The courses for January 2023 term will start on **Mon 9 Jan 2023**.

### Change of Citizenship

**Fees are charged based on Citizenship at the point of term commencement. Students who have officially informed ITE of their Citizenship change to Singapore Citizen or Singapore Permanent Resident before the term commencement will have their fees adjusted to the Singapore Citizen / Singapore Permanent Resident rate for that term. However, for students who inform ITE officially of their Citizenship change to Singapore Citizen or Singapore Permanent Resident after the term commencement, their fees will be adjusted to the Singapore Citizen / Singapore Permanent Resident rate only with effect from the next term.**

## INSTRUCTIONS ON APPEAL FOR ADMISSION OR TRANSFER (FOR JIE 'N' & JIE 'E' INTAKE EXERCISES)

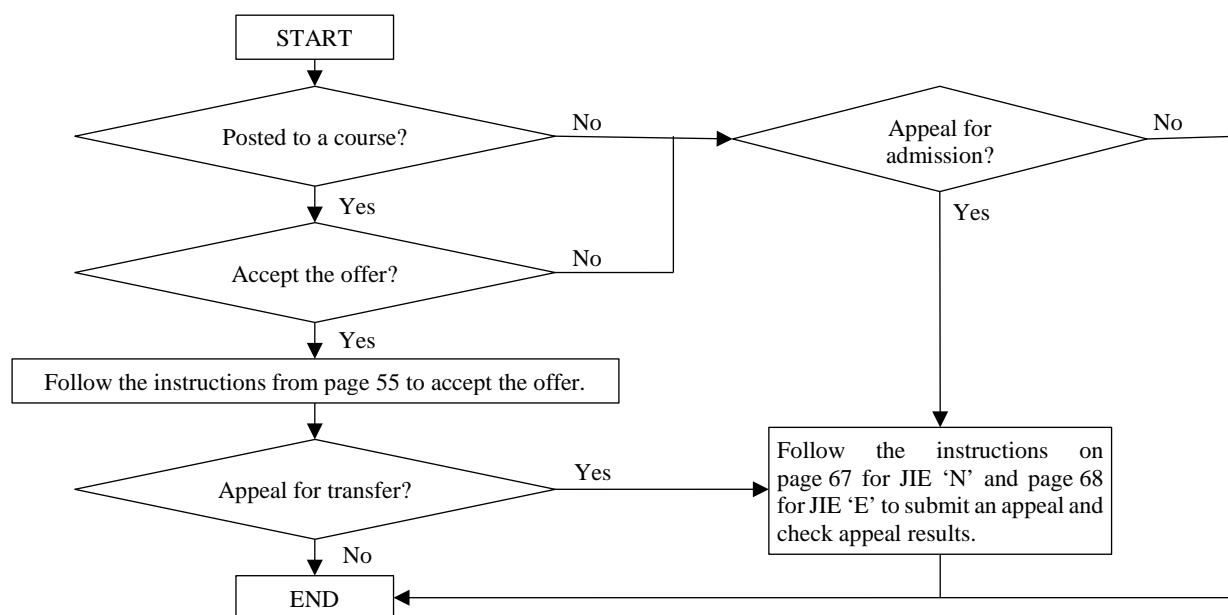
If you are offered a full-time course, you are advised to accept it through the Internet before appealing for a change of course or College. Otherwise, your place will be offered to those who are eligible and have appealed for the course. To appeal for transfer to another course, you should accept the course offered and submit another application via the Internet. If you require course advising, you may make an appointment online with one of our ECG Counsellors via <https://for.edu.sg/ecg>.

If you have applied and are **not offered a course**, you may submit an appeal for admission through the Internet for the courses you are eligible to appeal for. Alternatively, you may consider applying for a Traineeship course. For more details on Traineeship courses and application procedure, please go to pages 124 to 135.

You have to submit your appeal between **Fri 30 Dec 2022 and Wed 4 Jan 2023**. Please note that you must meet the minimum entry requirements for the course(s) before you can submit your appeal. While all eligible appeals will be given due consideration, meeting the minimum entry requirements does not guarantee you a place in the course, as admission is also subject to available vacancies in open competition.

If you encounter difficulties submitting your appeal for a full-time course over the Internet, please call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 for assistance within the application/appeal period.

Procedures for appeal are shown in the following flowchart:



## **Guide to Internet Appeal for JIE ‘N’ Full-Time 3-Year Higher Nitec / 2-Year Nitec Courses**

Please follow the instructions below carefully:

- **Microsoft Edge and Google Chrome** are recommended. Mobile devices are not recommended.
- Go to <https://www.ite.edu.sg> and click on the ‘**Apply for ITE Courses**’ link to view the list of intake exercises.
- Click on ‘**For GCE ‘N’ Applicants (JIE ‘N’)**’ under ‘**Full-Time 3-Year Higher Nitec / 2-Year Nitec Courses (Jan 2023 Intake)**’.
- Click ‘**Apply Now**’ to link you to the application website.

### **Step 1**

- Enter your NRIC / FIN and Date of Birth.
- Click ‘**I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION**’.  
(or you may also apply using Singpass)

### **Step 2**

- Read instructions on the screen.
- You must pass the colour vision test if you wish to apply for: **Aerospace Avionics; Aerospace Technology; Applied Food Science; Architectural Technology; Automotive Technology; Built Environment; Chemical Process Technology; Digital Animation; Electrical Technology; Electronics Engineering; Fashion Apparel Production & Design; Interior & Exhibition Design; Mechatronics & Robotics; Product Design; Rapid Transit Technology; Security System Integration; Urban Greenery & Landscape; Video Production; and Visual Communication** courses. To find out if you are free from colour appreciation deficiency, go to <https://colormax.org/color-blind-test/> to do a self-check.
- Otherwise, click ‘**NEXT**’ to proceed.

### **Step 3**

- **Enter your choices in order of preference.** Check through your choices.
- After that, click ‘**SUBMIT**’.

### **Step 4**

- Click ‘**YES – SUBMIT**’ to confirm and submit your application.

### **Step 5**

- You will see on the screen a verification slip with the choices you have made and your web ID and password. Click ‘**PRINT**’ at the bottom of the page to **print a copy of the verification slip for your reference**. You will need your web ID and password to view the result of your application.

*You are allowed to make changes to your application only once over the Internet. Please follow the instructions in the verification slip for making changes to your application over the Internet. For subsequent changes to application, you have to call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 for assistance within the application/appeal period.*

## **Result of Appeal**

For applicants who appeal for courses with interview/test under Aptitude-Based Admissions, you are to check at <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg> on **Fri 6 Jan 2023 (from 9am)** if you are shortlisted for course interview/test on **Mon 9 Jan 2023**.

**You must check the final result of your appeal at <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg> using the given web ID and password between Wed 11 Jan 2023 (9am) and Fri 13 Jan 2023 (any change in date will be communicated over the web). You need not call or write to ITE about your application before the results are released.**

## **Guide to Internet Appeal for JIE ‘E’ Full-Time 3-Year Nitec Courses with Enhanced Nitec Foundation Programme**

Please follow the instructions below carefully:

- **Microsoft Edge and Google Chrome** are recommended. Mobile devices are not recommended.
- Go to <https://www.ite.edu.sg> and click on the ‘**Apply for ITE Courses**’ link to view the list of intake exercises.
- Click on ‘**For GCE ‘N’ Applicants (JIE ‘E’)**’ under ‘**Full-Time 3-Year Nitec Courses with Enhanced Nitec Foundation Programme (Jan 2023 Intake)**’.
- Click ‘**Apply Now**’ to link you to the application website.

### **Step 1**

- Enter your NRIC / FIN and Date of Birth.
- Click ‘**I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION**’.  
(or you may also apply using Singpass)

### **Step 2**

- Read instructions on the screen.
- You must pass the colour vision test if you wish to apply for the **Built Environment (Mechanical & Electrical Services)** course. To find out if you are free from colour appreciation deficiency, go to <https://colormax.org/color-blind-test/> to do a self-check.
- Otherwise, click ‘**NEXT**’ to proceed.

### **Step 3**

- **Enter your choices in order of preference.** Check through your choices.
- After that, click ‘**SUBMIT**’.

### **Step 4**

- Click ‘**YES – SUBMIT**’ to confirm and submit your application.

### **Step 5**

- You will see on the screen a verification slip with the choices you have made and your web ID and password. Click ‘**PRINT**’ at the bottom of the page to **print a copy of the verification slip for your reference**. You will need your web ID and password to view the result of your application.

*You are allowed to make changes to your application only once over the Internet. Please follow the instructions in the verification slip for making changes to your application over the Internet. For subsequent changes to application, you have to call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 for assistance within the application/appeal period.*

## **Result of Appeal**

You must check the final result of your appeal at <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg> using the given web ID and password between **Wed 11 Jan 2023 (9am) and Fri 13 Jan 2023** (any change in date will be communicated over the web). You need not call or write to ITE about your application before the results are released.



## **JOINT INTAKE EXERCISE ‘H’ (JIE ‘H’)**

### **INFORMATION ON JOINT INTAKE EXERCISE ‘H’ (JIE ‘H’) FOR FULL-TIME 2-YEAR *HIGHER NITEC* WITH 10 WEEKS PREPARATORY COURSES UNDER DIRECT ENTRY SCHEME TO POLYTECHNIC PROGRAMME (DPP)**

#### **[FOR ELIGIBLE GCE ‘N’ (ACADEMIC) HOLDERS]**

- Direct Entry Scheme to Polytechnic Programme (DPP)
- List of 2-Year *Higher Nitec* with 10 Weeks Preparatory Courses Offered under Jan 2023 JIE ‘H’
- Full-Time 2-Year *Higher Nitec* with 10 Weeks Preparatory Courses and Entry Requirements under DPP
- Posting of Applicants under DPP
- Course Synopsis and Career Prospects
- Instructions on Application
- Instructions on Acceptance of Offer and Fee Payment
- Instructions on Appeal

## DIRECT ENTRY SCHEME TO POLYTECHNIC PROGRAMME (DPP)

For students who have performed well in the GCE ‘N’ (Academic) Level examination and would like to benefit from a more hands-on preparation at ITE, you may first enrol in a 2-year *Higher Nitec* course at ITE. You will subsequently be assured of a place in a related polytechnic course, provided you achieve the qualifying Grade Point Average (GPA) score in your 2-year *Higher Nitec* course.

The DPP caters only to Secondary 4 ‘N’ (Academic) students of the preceding cohort, i.e. only scores received by Secondary 4 ‘N’ (Academic) students at the GCE ‘N’ Level examinations in 2022 will be considered for application to the DPP 2023 intake.

Upon release of the GCE ‘N’ (Academic) Level results, Secondary 4 ‘N’ (Academic) students may apply for the Direct Entry Scheme to Polytechnic Programme (DPP) based on their GCE ‘N’ (Academic) Level final examination results and school-based ‘O’-Level preliminary examination results (if applicable). Students can also combine their GCE ‘N’ (Academic) Level results and school-based ‘O’ Level preliminary examination results to apply for the DPP. Successful applicants will enrol in ITE in January 2023 for a 10-week preparatory course, before joining the 2-year *Higher Nitec* course in April 2023. In order to be assured of a place in the polytechnics, students must meet the qualifying 2-year *Higher Nitec* GPA shown in the Table below.

### Qualifying 2-Year *Higher Nitec* GPA for Progression to Polytechnics under DPP

| Courses   | Progress to first-year in relevant Polytechnic Diploma course*                     | Progress to second-year in relevant Polytechnic Diploma course*                    |
|---|--|--|
| <b>Applied Sciences<br/>2-year <i>Higher Nitec</i> Courses<sup>#</sup></b>                              | ITE raw GPA $\geq$ <b>2.5 points</b><br>(excluding CCA bonus points <sup>^</sup> ) | N.A.   |
| <b>Engineering or Info-Communications Technology<br/>2-year <i>Higher Nitec</i> Courses<sup>#</sup></b> | ITE raw GPA $\geq$ <b>2.5 points</b><br>(excluding CCA bonus points <sup>^</sup> ) | ITE raw GPA $\geq$ <b>3.5 points</b><br>(excluding CCA bonus points <sup>^</sup> ) |
| <b>Business &amp; Services<br/>2-year <i>Higher Nitec</i> Courses</b>                                   | ITE raw GPA $\geq$ <b>3.0 points</b><br>(excluding CCA bonus points <sup>^</sup> ) | N.A.   |

<sup>#</sup> For 2-year *Higher Nitec* courses in Applied Sciences, Engineering or Info-Communications Technology, in addition to meeting the qualifying GPAs, students are required to take up and pass a Mathematics elective at ITE to be eligible for articulation into polytechnic courses under DPP. GCE ‘N’ (Academic) holders with at least a grade C in GCE ‘O’ Level Mathematics will be exempted from this requirement.

<sup>^</sup> CCA grades will be used for computing the students’ net GPA at ITE for selection and posting to a Polytechnic Diploma course.

\* DPP students who successfully complete the 2-year *Higher Nitec* courses and attain the required minimum qualifying 2-year *Higher Nitec* Grade Point Average (GPA) scores are guaranteed a place in the 1<sup>st</sup> Year relevant polytechnic diploma courses that are mapped to their 2-year *Higher Nitec* courses. Students who meet the minimum qualifying GPA for 2<sup>nd</sup> Year entry are not guaranteed admission into Year 2 of one of the mapped courses. Admission is based on merit, subject to vacancies in the courses.

GCE ‘N’ (Academic) Level holders who have been offered a place under DPP and accepted the course offer will not be provided a place in Secondary 5 Normal (Academic) studies.

**Mapping of 2-Year Higher Nitec Courses to Polytechnic Diploma Courses**  
(for Students Admitted to the Direct Entry Scheme to Polytechnic Programme in AY2023)

Students admitted to 2-year Higher Nitec DPP courses in AY2023 are guaranteed a place in one of the polytechnic diploma courses<sup>1</sup> mapped to their 2-year Higher Nitec course shown below, provided they meet the following minimum qualifying GPA scores upon the completion of their 2-year Higher Nitec course:

| 2-Year Higher Nitec DPP Course <sup>[2]</sup> | Mapped Polytechnic Courses for Articulation from 2-Year Higher Nitec DPP Course  | Offered by | Minimum Qualifying GPA <sup>[3]</sup> |                             |
|---|--|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|   |  |            | Year 1 Entry <sup>[4]</sup>           | Year 2 Entry <sup>[5]</sup> |
| <b>Applied Sciences</b>                       |  |            |                                       |                             |
| Chemical Technology                           | Applied Chemistry  | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Biologics & Process Technology   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Chemical & Pharmaceutical Technology   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common Engineering Programme   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common Science Programme   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Environmental & Marine Science   | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Nanotechnology & Materials Science   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Pharmaceutical Science   | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
| <b>Business &amp; Services</b>                |  |            |                                       |                             |
| Accounting                                    | Accountancy  | NP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Accountancy  | SP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Accountancy & Finance  | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Accountancy & Finance  | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Banking & Finance  | NP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Banking & Finance  | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business   | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business   | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business Information Systems   | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business Management  | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business Studies   | NP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common Business Programme  | NP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common Business Programme  | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common Business Programme  | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme   | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Consumer Behaviour & Research  | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Financial Technology   | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Food & Beverage Business   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Hospitality & Tourism Management   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Hospitality & Tourism Management   | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Hotel & Hospitality Management   | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | International Trade & Business   | NP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | International Trade & Logistics  | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Mass Media Management  | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Sport & Wellness Management  | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Tourism & Resort Management  | NP         | 3                                     | -                           |
| Tourism Management with Technology            | RP   | 3          | -                                     |                             |
| Event Management                              | Accountancy & Finance  | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Banking & Finance  | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business   | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business   | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business Management  | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business Studies   | NP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common Business Programme  | NP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common Business Programme  | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common Business Programme  | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Consumer Behaviour & Research  | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Culinary & Catering Management   | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Customer Experience Management with Business   | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Experiential Product & Interior Design (Merger of Diploma in Interaction Design and Diploma in Experiential Product & Interior Design) | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Food & Beverage Business   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Hospitality & Tourism Management   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Hospitality & Tourism Management   | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Hotel & Hospitality Management   | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Industrial & Operations Management   | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Integrated Events & Project Management   | SP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Integrated Events Management   | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | International Trade & Logistics  | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |

| 2-Year Higher Nitec DPP Course <sup>[2]</sup> | Mapped Polytechnic Courses for Articulation from 2-Year Higher Nitec DPP Course   | Offered by | Minimum Qualifying GPA <sup>[3]</sup> |                             |
|---|---|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|   |   |            | Year 1 Entry <sup>[4]</sup>           | Year 2 Entry <sup>[5]</sup> |
| Event Management                              | Marketing   | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Mass Media Management   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Restaurant Culinary Operations  | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Sport & Wellness Management   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Tourism & Resort Management   | NP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Tourism Management with Technology  | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
| Financial Services                            | Accountancy & Finance   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Accountancy & Finance   | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Banking & Finance   | NP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Banking & Finance   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Banking & Finance   | SP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business  | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business  | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business & Financial Technology   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business Information Systems  | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business Management   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business Studies  | NP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common Business Programme   | NP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common Business Programme   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common Business Programme   | SP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common Business Programme   | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme  | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Consumer Behaviour & Research   | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Customer Experience Management with Business  | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Financial Technology  | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Food & Beverage Business  | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Hospitality & Tourism Management  | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Hospitality & Tourism Management  | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Hotel & Hospitality Management  | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Marketing   | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Mass Media Management   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Sport & Wellness Management   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Tourism Management with Technology  | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
| Hospitality Operations                        | Accountancy & Finance   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Banking & Finance   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business  | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business Management   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common Business Programme   | NP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common Business Programme   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common Business Programme   | SP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common Business Programme   | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Culinary & Catering Management  | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Customer Experience Management with Business  | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Experiential Product & Interior Design ( <i>Merger of Diploma in Interaction Design and Diploma in Experiential Product &amp; Interior Design</i> ) | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Food & Beverage Business  | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Hospitality & Tourism Management  | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Hospitality & Tourism Management  | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Hotel & Hospitality Management  | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Hotel & Leisure Facilities Management   | NP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | International Trade & Logistics   | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Marketing   | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Mass Media Management   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Restaurant Culinary Operations  | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Sport & Wellness Management   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Tourism & Resort Management   | NP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Tourism Management with Technology  | RP         | 3                                     | -                           |
| International Logistics                       | Accountancy & Finance   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Banking & Finance   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business  | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business Administration   | SP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Business Management   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common Business Programme   | NP         | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common Business Programme   | NYP        | 3                                     | -                           |
|   | Common Business Programme   | TP         | 3                                     | -                           |
| Customer Experience Management with Business  | RP  | 3          | -                                     |                             |

| 2-Year Higher Nitec DPP Course <sup>[2]</sup>   | Mapped Polytechnic Courses for Articulation from 2-Year Higher Nitec DPP Course   | Offered by              | Minimum Qualifying GPA <sup>[3]</sup> |                             |   |
|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
|   |   |                         | Year 1 Entry <sup>[4]</sup>           | Year 2 Entry <sup>[5]</sup> |   |
| International Logistics   | Food & Beverage Business  | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Hospitality & Tourism Management  | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Industrial & Operations Management  | RP                      | 3                                     | 3.5                         |   |
|   | International Trade & Business  | NP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | International Trade & Logistics   | TP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Marketing   | TP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Mass Media Management   | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Sport & Wellness Management   | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Supply Chain Management   | RP                      | 3                                     | 3.5                         |   |
| Leisure & Travel Operations   | Accountancy & Finance   | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Banking & Finance   | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Business  | TP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Business Management   | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Common Business Programme   | NP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Common Business Programme   | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Common Business Programme   | SP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Common Business Programme   | TP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Customer Experience Management with Business  | RP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Experiential Product & Interior Design ( <i>Merger of Diploma in Interaction Design and Diploma in Experiential Product &amp; Interior Design</i> ) | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Facilities Management   | SP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Food & Beverage Business  | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Hospitality & Tourism Management  | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Hospitality & Tourism Management  | TP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Hotel & Hospitality Management  | RP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Hotel & Leisure Facilities Management   | NP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Industrial & Operations Management  | RP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Integrated Events Management  | RP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | International Trade & Logistics   | TP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Marketing   | TP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Mass Media Management   | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Social Sciences in Gerontology  | TP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Sport & Wellness Management   | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Tourism & Resort Management   | NP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Tourism Management with Technology  | RP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
|   | Service Management  | Accountancy & Finance   | NYP                                   | 3                           | - |
|   |   | Banking & Finance       | NYP                                   | 3                           | - |
|   |   | Business                | RP                                    | 3                           | - |
|   |   | Business                | TP                                    | 3                           | - |
|   |   | Business Administration | SP                                    | 3                           | - |
| Business Management   |   | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Business Studies  |   | NP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Common Business Programme   |   | NP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Common Business Programme   |   | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Common Business Programme   |   | TP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Consumer Behaviour & Research   |   | RP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Culinary & Catering Management  |   | TP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Customer Experience Management with Business  |   | RP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Experiential Product & Interior Design ( <i>Merger of Diploma in Interaction Design and Diploma in Experiential Product &amp; Interior Design</i> ) |   | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Food & Beverage Business  |   | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Hospitality & Tourism Management  |   | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Hospitality & Tourism Management  |   | TP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Hotel & Hospitality Management  |   | RP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Industrial & Operations Management  |   | RP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Integrated Events Management  |   | RP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| International Trade & Business  |   | NP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| International Trade & Logistics   |   | TP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Marketing   |   | TP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Mass Media Management   |   | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Restaurant Culinary Operations  |   | RP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Sport & Wellness Management   |   | NYP                     | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Tourism & Resort Management   |   | NP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |
| Tourism Management with Technology  |   | RP                      | 3                                     | -                           |   |

| 2-Year Higher Nitec DPP Course <sup>[2]</sup> | Mapped Polytechnic Courses for Articulation from 2-Year Higher Nitec DPP Course   | Offered by                     | Minimum Qualifying GPA <sup>[3]</sup> |                             |   |
|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
|   |   |                                | Year 1 Entry <sup>[4]</sup>           | Year 2 Entry <sup>[5]</sup> |   |
| <b>Engineering</b>                            |   |                                |                                       |                             |   |
| Civil & Structural Engineering Design         | Architectural Technology & Building Services  | TP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Architecture  | NYP                            | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Architecture  | SP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Civil Engineering   | SP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Experiential Product & Interior Design ( <i>Merger of Diploma in Interaction Design and Diploma in Experiential Product &amp; Interior Design</i> ) | NYP                            | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Industrial & Operations Management  | RP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Integrated Facility Management  | TP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Sustainable Built Environment   | RP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Electrical Engineering                        | Aerospace Engineering   | NP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Aerospace Systems & Management  | NYP                            | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | AI & Data Engineering   | NYP                            | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Architectural Technology & Building Services  | TP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Automation & Mechatronic Systems  | NP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Biomedical Engineering  | NP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Biomedical Engineering  | NYP                            | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Biomedical Engineering  | TP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Common Engineering Programme  | NP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Common Engineering Programme  | NYP                            | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Common Engineering Programme  | RP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Common Engineering Programme  | SP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Common Engineering Programme  | TP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Computer Engineering  | SP                             | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
|   | Computer Engineering  | TP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Electrical & Electronic Engineering   | RP                             | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
|   | Electrical & Electronic Engineering   | SP                             | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
|   | Electrical Engineering  | NP                             | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
|   | Electronic & Computer Engineering   | NP                             | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
|   | Electronic & Computer Engineering   | NYP                            | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
|   | Electronics   | TP                             | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
|   | Engineering Design with Business  | RP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Engineering with Business   | NYP                            | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Experiential Product & Interior Design ( <i>Merger of Diploma in Interaction Design and Diploma in Experiential Product &amp; Interior Design</i> ) | NYP                            | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Integrated Facility Management  | TP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Marine & Offshore Technology  | NP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Mechanical Engineering  | NP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Mechatronics  | TP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Nanotechnology & Materials Science  | NYP                            | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Robotics & Mechatronics   | NYP                            | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Sustainable Built Environment   | RP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Electronics Engineering   | Aerospace Engineering          | NP                                    | 2.5                         | - |
|   |   | Aerospace Systems & Management | NYP                                   | 2.5                         | - |
| AI & Data Engineering                         |   | NYP                            | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Architectural Technology & Building Services  |   | TP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Automation & Mechatronic Systems              |   | NP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Biomedical Engineering                        |   | NP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Biomedical Engineering                        |   | NYP                            | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Biomedical Engineering                        |   | TP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Common Engineering Programme                  |   | NP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Common Engineering Programme                  |   | NYP                            | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Common Engineering Programme                  |   | RP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Common Engineering Programme                  |   | SP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Common Engineering Programme                  |   | TP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Computer Engineering                          |   | SP                             | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
| Computer Engineering                          |   | TP                             | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
| Electrical & Electronic Engineering           |   | RP                             | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
| Electrical & Electronic Engineering           |   | SP                             | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
| Electrical Engineering                        |   | NP                             | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
| Electronic & Computer Engineering             |   | NP                             | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
| Electronic & Computer Engineering             |   | NYP                            | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
| Electronics                                   |   | TP                             | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
| Engineering Design with Business              |   | RP                             | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Engineering with Business                     |   | NYP                            | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |

| 2-Year Higher Nitec DPP Course <sup>[2]</sup> | Mapped Polytechnic Courses for Articulation from 2-Year Higher Nitec DPP Course   | Offered by                          | Minimum Qualifying GPA <sup>[3]</sup> |                             |   |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
|   |   |                                     | Year 1 Entry <sup>[4]</sup>           | Year 2 Entry <sup>[5]</sup> |   |
| Electronics Engineering                       | Integrated Facility Management  | TP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Marine & Offshore Technology  | NP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Mechanical Engineering  | NP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Mechatronics  | TP                                  | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
|   | Nanotechnology & Materials Science  | NYP                                 | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Robotics & Mechatronics   | NYP                                 | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Sustainable Built Environment   | RP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Mechanical Engineering                        | Advanced & Digital Manufacturing  | NYP                                 | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Aeronautical & Aerospace Technology   | NYP                                 | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Aerospace Engineering   | NP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Aerospace Engineering   | RP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | AI & Data Engineering   | NYP                                 | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Architectural Technology & Building Services  | TP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Automation & Mechatronic Systems  | NP                                  | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
|   | Biomedical Engineering  | NYP                                 | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Common Engineering Programme  | NP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Common Engineering Programme  | NYP                                 | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Common Engineering Programme  | RP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Common Engineering Programme  | SP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Common Engineering Programme  | TP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Computer Engineering  | TP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Electrical Engineering  | NP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Electronic & Computer Engineering   | NP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Electronics   | TP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Engineering Design with Business  | RP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Engineering Systems & Management  | RP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Engineering with Business   | NYP                                 | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Experiential Product & Interior Design ( <i>Merger of Diploma in Interaction Design and Diploma in Experiential Product &amp; Interior Design</i> ) | NYP                                 | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Integrated Facility Management  | TP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Marine & Offshore Technology  | NP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Mechanical Engineering  | NP                                  | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
|   | Mechanical Engineering  | SP                                  | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
|   | Mechatronics  | TP                                  | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
|   | Mechatronics & Robotics   | SP                                  | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
|   | Nanotechnology & Materials Science  | NYP                                 | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Robotics & Mechatronics   | NYP                                 | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
|   | Sustainable Built Environment   | RP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
|   | Mechatronics Engineering  | Advanced & Digital Manufacturing    | NYP                                   | 2.5                         | - |
|   |   | Aeronautical & Aerospace Technology | NYP                                   | 2.5                         | - |
|   |   | Aerospace Engineering               | NP                                    | 2.5                         | - |
|   |   | Aerospace Engineering               | RP                                    | 2.5                         | - |
| Aerospace Systems & Management                |   | NYP                                 | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| AI & Data Engineering                         |   | NYP                                 | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Architectural Technology & Building Services  |   | TP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Automation & Mechatronic Systems              |   | NP                                  | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
| Biomedical Engineering                        |   | NP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Biomedical Engineering                        |   | NYP                                 | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Common Engineering Programme                  |   | NP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Common Engineering Programme                  |   | NYP                                 | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Common Engineering Programme                  |   | RP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Common Engineering Programme                  |   | TP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Computer Engineering                          |   | TP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Electrical Engineering                        |   | NP                                  | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
| Electronic & Computer Engineering             |   | NP                                  | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
| Electronic & Computer Engineering             |   | NYP                                 | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
| Electronics                                   |   | TP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Engineering Design with Business              |   | RP                                  | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
| Engineering Systems & Management              |   | RP                                  | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
| Engineering with Business                     |   | NYP                                 | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Integrated Facility Management                |   | TP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Marine & Offshore Technology                  |   | NP                                  | 2.5                                   | -                           |   |
| Mechanical Engineering                        |   | NP                                  | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
| Mechanical Engineering                        |   | SP                                  | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
| Mechatronics                                  |   | TP                                  | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |
| Mechatronics & Robotics                       |   | SP                                  | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |   |

| 2-Year Higher Nitec DPP Course <sup>[2]</sup> | Mapped Polytechnic Courses for Articulation from 2-Year Higher Nitec DPP Course  | Offered by | Minimum Qualifying GPA <sup>[3]</sup> |                             |
|---|--|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|   |  |            | Year 1 Entry <sup>[4]</sup>           | Year 2 Entry <sup>[5]</sup> |
| Mechatronics Engineering                      | Nanotechnology & Materials Science   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Robotics & Mechatronics  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |
|   | Sustainable Built Environment  | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
| <b>Info-Communications Technology</b>         |  |            |                                       |                             |
| Business Information Systems                  | AI & Data Engineering  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Applied AI & Analytics<br><i>(Previously known as Business Intelligence &amp; Analytics)</i>   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Applied Artificial Intelligence  | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Big Data & Analytics   | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Business & Financial Technology  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Business Information Systems   | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common Engineering Programme   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme   | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme   | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme   | SP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme   | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Cybersecurity & Digital Forensics  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | CyberSecurity & Digital Forensics  | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Data Science   | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Experiential Product & Interior Design<br><i>(Merger of Diploma in Interaction Design and Diploma in Experiential Product &amp; Interior Design)</i> | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Financial Technology   | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Game Development & Technology  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Immersive Media  | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Immersive Media & Game Development<br><i>(Previously known as Game Design &amp; Development)</i>   | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Infocomm & Media Engineering   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Infocomm & Security  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Information Technology   | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
| Information Technology                        | NYP  | 2.5        | -                                     |                             |
| Information Technology                        | SP   | 2.5        | -                                     |                             |
| Information Technology                        | TP   | 2.5        | -                                     |                             |
| Cyber & Network Security                      | AI & Data Engineering  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Applied AI & Analytics<br><i>(Previously known as Business Intelligence &amp; Analytics)</i>   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Applied Artificial Intelligence  | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Big Data & Analytics   | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Business & Financial Technology  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common Engineering Programme   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme   | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme   | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme   | SP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme   | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Cybersecurity & Digital Forensics  | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Cybersecurity & Digital Forensics  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | CyberSecurity & Digital Forensics  | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Data Science   | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Immersive Media & Game Development<br><i>(Previously known as Game Design &amp; Development)</i>   | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Infocomm & Media Engineering   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Infocomm & Security  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Infocomm Security Management   | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Information Technology   | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Information Technology   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Information Technology   | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Information Technology   | SP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
| Information Technology                        | TP   | 2.5        | -                                     |                             |
| Immersive Applications & Game                 | Animation, Games & Visual Effects<br><i>(Merger of Diploma in Animation &amp; Visual Effects and Diploma in Digital Game Art &amp; Design)</i>       | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Applied AI & Analytics<br><i>(Previously known as Business Intelligence &amp; Analytics)</i>   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Applied Artificial Intelligence  | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Big Data & Analytics   | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |



| 2-Year Higher Nitec DPP Course <sup>[2]</sup> | Mapped Polytechnic Courses for Articulation from 2-Year Higher Nitec DPP Course   | Offered by | Minimum Qualifying GPA <sup>[3]</sup> |                             |
|---|---|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|   |   |            | Year 1 Entry <sup>[4]</sup>           | Year 2 Entry <sup>[5]</sup> |
| Immersive Applications & Game                 | Business & Financial Technology   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common Engineering Programme  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme  | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme  | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme  | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Cybersecurity & Digital Forensics   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | CyberSecurity & Digital Forensics   | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Design for Games & Gamification   | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Digital Design & Development  | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Experiential Product & Interior Design ( <i>Merger of Diploma in Interaction Design and Diploma in Experiential Product &amp; Interior Design</i> ) | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Game Development & Technology   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Immersive Media   | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Immersive Media & Game Development ( <i>Previously known as Game Design &amp; Development</i> )   | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Infocomm & Media Engineering  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Infocomm & Security   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Information Technology  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Information Technology  | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Media, Arts & Design  | SP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
| IT Applications Development                   | AI & Data Engineering   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Applied AI & Analytics ( <i>Previously known as Business Intelligence &amp; Analytics</i> )   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Applied Artificial Intelligence   | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Big Data & Analytics  | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Business & Financial Technology   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Business Information Systems  | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common Engineering Programme  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme  | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme  | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme  | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Computer Engineering  | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Cybersecurity & Digital Forensics   | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Cybersecurity & Digital Forensics   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | CyberSecurity & Digital Forensics   | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Data Science  | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Design for Games & Gamification   | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Digital Design & Development  | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Electronics   | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Experiential Product & Interior Design ( <i>Merger of Diploma in Interaction Design and Diploma in Experiential Product &amp; Interior Design</i> ) | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Financial Technology  | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Game Development & Technology   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Immersive Media   | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Immersive Media & Game Development ( <i>Previously known as Game Design &amp; Development</i> )   | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Infocomm & Media Engineering  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |
|   | Infocomm & Security   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Infocomm Security Management  | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Information Technology  | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Information Technology  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Information Technology  | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
| Information Technology                        | SP  | 2.5        | -                                     |                             |
| Information Technology                        | TP  | 2.5        | -                                     |                             |
| IT Systems & Networks                         | AI & Data Engineering   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Applied AI & Analytics ( <i>Previously known as Business Intelligence &amp; Analytics</i> )   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Applied Artificial Intelligence   | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Big Data & Analytics  | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Business & Financial Technology   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common Engineering Programme  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme  | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme  | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |

| 2-Year Higher Nitec DPP Course <sup>[2]</sup> | Mapped Polytechnic Courses for Articulation from 2-Year Higher Nitec DPP Course   | Offered by | Minimum Qualifying GPA <sup>[3]</sup> |                             |
|---|---|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|   |   |            | Year 1 Entry <sup>[4]</sup>           | Year 2 Entry <sup>[5]</sup> |
| IT Systems & Networks                         | Common ICT Programme  | SP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Common ICT Programme  | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Computer Engineering  | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Cybersecurity & Digital Forensics   | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Cybersecurity & Digital Forensics   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | CyberSecurity & Digital Forensics   | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Electronics   | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Experiential Product & Interior Design ( <i>Merger of Diploma in Interaction Design and Diploma in Experiential Product &amp; Interior Design</i> ) | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Game Development & Technology   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Immersive Media & Game Development ( <i>Previously known as Game Design &amp; Development</i> )   | TP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Infocomm & Media Engineering  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | 3.5                         |
|   | Infocomm & Security   | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Infocomm Security Management  | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Information Technology  | NP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Information Technology  | NYP        | 2.5                                   | -                           |
|   | Information Technology  | RP         | 2.5                                   | -                           |
| Information Technology                        | TP  | 2.5        | -                                     |                             |

NP: Ngee Ann Polytechnic  
SP: Singapore Polytechnic

NYP: Nanyang Polytechnic  
TP: Temasek Polytechnic

RP: Republic Polytechnic

- All courses listed are accurate as of October 2022. New courses may be added later. Students should check <https://www.ite.edu.sg> for updates to the list of mapped courses.
- In addition to meeting the minimum qualifying GPAs, students in 2-year *Higher Nitec DPP* courses in **Applied Sciences, Engineering and Info-Communications Technology**, are required to take and pass a Mathematics elective at ITE to be eligible for progression into polytechnic Diploma courses under the DPP. Students with at least Grade C in GCE O-Level Mathematics will be exempted from this requirement.
- Refers to ITE GPA score excluding CCA bonus points. CCA bonus points will only be used in the computation of GPA scores used for posting to a polytechnic Diploma course.
- Students who meet the minimum qualifying GPA for Year 1 entry are guaranteed a place in one of the mapped courses. Admission to a specific course is based on merit, subject to vacancies in the courses.**
- Students who meet the minimum qualifying GPA for Year 2 entry are not guaranteed admission into Year 2 of one of the mapped courses. Admission is based on merit, subject to vacancies in the courses.**

**LIST OF 2-YEAR *HIGHER NITEC* WITH 10 WEEKS PREPARATORY COURSES OFFERED  
UNDER JANUARY 2023 JIE 'H'**

| <b>S/N</b> | <b>2-Year <i>Higher Nitec</i> Course</b>  | <b>Course Code</b> | <b>College Code</b>     |
|------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1          | Accounting  | FPACC              | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK |
| 2          | Business Information Systems  | FPBIS              | CE-SM                   |
| 3          | Chemical Technology   | FPCHT              | CE-SM                   |
| 4          | Civil & Structural Engineering Design   | FPCSE              | CE-SM                   |
| 5          | Cyber & Network Security  | FPNST              | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK |
| 6          | Electronics Engineering   | FPECE              | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK |
| 7          | Electrical Engineering  | FPELE              | CE-SM<br>CW-CK          |
| 8          | Event Management  | FPBSE              | CC-AM<br>CE-SM          |
| 9          | Financial Services  | FPBNS              | CC-AM                   |
| 10         | Hospitality Operations  | FPHPO              | CW-CK                   |
| 11         | Immersive Applications & Game ( <i>previously known as Games Art &amp; Design</i> ) | FPIAG              | CC-AM                   |
| 12         | IT Applications Development   | FPIAD              | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK |
| 13         | IT Systems & Networks   | FPISN              | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK |
| 14         | International Logistics   | FPLIT              | CE-SM                   |
| 15         | Leisure & Travel Operations   | FPLTO              | CW-CK                   |
| 16         | Mechatronics Engineering  | FPMCE              | CC-AM<br>CW-CK          |
| 17         | Mechanical Engineering  | FPMEC              | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK |
| 18         | Service Management  | FPBSC              | CW-CK                   |

## FULL-TIME 2-YEAR *HIGHER NITEC* WITH 10 WEEKS PREPARATORY COURSES AND ENTRY REQUIREMENTS UNDER DPP

To be eligible for admission consideration to 2-year *Higher Nitec* courses under DPP, GCE Normal (Academic) Level applicants must obtain 19 points or less for the raw ELMAB3 aggregate score (i.e. English Language, Mathematics and best 3 other subjects, excluding CCA bonus points) **and** meet the minimum entry requirements as shown in the table below.

The “2022 JIE ‘H’ ELMAB3” in the table below shows the net ELMAB3 aggregate score of the lowest ranked students who were admitted to these courses through the 2022 Joint Intake Exercise JIE ‘H’ based on net **ELMAB3 including CCA bonus points**. These aggregate scores are meant as a reference for applicants applying to these courses and **do not** constitute the admission scores for subsequent admission exercises. For details on the computation of ITE aggregate points for 2-year *Higher Nitec* courses, please refer to page 82.

| 2-Year <i>Higher Nitec</i> Courses  | Course Code | College Code            | 2022 JIE ‘H’ ELMAB3 | Entry Requirements   |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|
| <b>Duration:</b> 2¼ Years (10 weeks of preparatory course followed by 2 years <i>Higher Nitec</i> training) |             |                         |                     | <p>A total of 19 points or less for English Language, Mathematics and 3 other subjects (ELMAB3) in the GCE ‘N(A)’ examinations</p> <p>For the ELMAB3 aggregate score, you must get:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1-4 in English Language</li> <li>• Grade 1-4 in Mathematics</li> <li>• Grade 1-5 in the 3 other subjects</li> </ul> |
| <b>APPLIED SCIENCES</b>   |             |                         |                     |  |
| <b>Chemical Technology</b> ②  | FPCHT       | CE-SM                   | 7                   |  |
| <b>ENGINEERING</b>  |             |                         |                     |  |
| <b>Civil &amp; Structural Engineering Design</b> ②  | FPCSE       | CE-SM                   | 10                  |  |
| <b>Electrical Engineering</b> ①②  | FPELE       | CE-SM<br>CW-CK          | 14<br>14            |  |
| <b>Electronics Engineering</b> ①②   | FPECE       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK | 13<br>15<br>15      |  |
| <b>Mechanical Engineering</b> ②   | FPMEC       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK | 11<br>15<br>14      |  |
| <b>Mechatronics Engineering</b> ①②  | FPMCE       | CC-AM<br>CW-CK          | 12<br>13            |  |
| <b>INFO-COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY</b>   |             |                         |                     |  |
| <b>Business Information Systems</b> ②   | FPBIS       | CE-SM                   | 10                  |  |
| <b>Cyber &amp; Network Security</b> ②   | FPNST       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK | 8<br>11<br>10       |  |
| <b>Immersive Applications &amp; Game</b> ②<br>(previously known as <i>Games Art &amp; Design</i> )          | FPIAG       | CC-AM                   | 9                   |  |
| <b>IT Applications Development</b> ②  | FPIAD       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK | 9<br>11<br>10       |  |
| <b>IT Systems &amp; Networks</b> ②  | FPISN       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK | 9<br>11<br>11       |  |
| <b>BUSINESS &amp; SERVICES</b>  |             |                         |                     |  |
| <b>Accounting</b> ②   | FPACC       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM<br>CW-CK | 9<br>11<br>11       |  |
| <b>Event Management</b> ②   | FPBSE       | CC-AM<br>CE-SM          | 10<br>11            |  |
| <b>Financial Services</b> ②   | FPBNS       | CC-AM                   | 10                  |  |
| <b>Hospitality Operations</b> ②   | FPHPO       | CW-CK                   | 11                  |  |
| <b>International Logistics</b> ②  | FPLIT       | CE-SM                   | 11                  |  |
| <b>Leisure &amp; Travel Operations</b> ②  | FPLTO       | CW-CK                   | 10                  |  |
| <b>Service Management</b> ②   | FPBSC       | CW-CK                   | 11                  |  |

### ITE COLLEGES:

CC-AM: ITE College Central  
at Ang Mo Kio Drive

CE-SM: ITE College East  
at Simei Avenue

CW-CK: ITE College West  
at Choa Chu Kang Grove

The 2-year *Higher Nitec* courses are of 2¼ years in duration for successful GCE 'N' (Academic) Level candidates. Students will first undergo a 10-week preparatory course in January 2023 before they start their 2-year *Higher Nitec* training in April 2023.

For general course advising, applicants may make an appointment online with one of our Education & Career Guidance (ECG) Counsellors via <https://for.edu.sg/ecg>.

The offer of an ITE course to applicants is subject to them being physically, medically and mentally fit to pursue the course. This is to ensure that all students can benefit from ITE training in a safe and conducive environment. Applicants or students assessed by ITE as being unfit can be withdrawn from the course. Where appropriate, they may be considered for other courses if there are suitable ones. The Learning Accessibility Office (LAO) at each ITE College will provide support to students with special educational needs in their learning process at ITE. Applicants with special educational needs are strongly encouraged to seek prior academic course advising from the respective College(s) via <https://for.edu.sg/LAO> before selecting their choice of application.

#### Notes:

- ① Applicants for the following courses must ensure that they do not have colour appreciation deficiency: **Electrical Engineering; Electronics Engineering; and Mechatronics Engineering** courses. Colour vision test will be conducted for applicants enrolled into these courses. Colour Vision Test is available over the Internet at <https://colormax.org/color-blind-test/> and at the ITE Colleges conducting these courses. Please take the test before submitting your application if you are not sure whether you are free from colour appreciation deficiency.
- ② For all courses:
  - (I) The 2-year *Higher Nitec* courses comprise 3 or 6 months of Industry Attachment.
  - (II) As all ITE courses will incorporate online learning as part of lesson delivery, students are advised to have access to a PC/Laptop for their learning. Financial assistance is available to eligible students under ITE Opportunity Fund to purchase PC/Laptop subject to terms and conditions. For details, turn to page 118.

## POSTING OF APPLICANTS UNDER DPP

GCE ‘N(A)’ Level holders applying for admission to full-time 2-year *Higher Nitec* courses under DPP must first satisfy the entry requirements, including passes in the pre-requisite subjects for the courses applied. Admission is based on merit, and posting to a course is based on an aggregate of the student’s English Language, Mathematics and Best 3 GCE ‘N’ (Academic) subject scores (ELMAB3). A lower aggregate point is indicative of better performance.

### Normal (Academic) Course

The corresponding ITE aggregate points for Normal (Academic) subject grades, for merit-based admission to full-time 2-year *Higher Nitec* courses under DPP are shown in the table below:

#### Computation of ITE Aggregate Points for Normal (Academic) Subjects

| Normal (Academic) Grade | ITE Aggregate Points |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1                       | 1                    |
| 2                       | 2                    |
| 3                       | 3                    |
| 4                       | 4                    |
| 5                       | 5                    |

For N(A) students, using their GCE ‘O’ Level subject grades taken in the same year as the N(A) subjects to apply for DPP, the computation of ITE aggregate points is shown in the Table below:

#### Computation of ITE Aggregate Points for GCE ‘O’ Level Subjects

| GCE ‘O’ Level Grade | ITE Aggregate Points |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| A1 – B3             | 1                    |
| B4 – C6             | 2                    |
| D7 – E8             | 3                    |

The GCE ‘O’ Level grade of F9 and GCE ‘N(A)’ grade of U will not be used to determine DPP eligibility. It will not be considered in both the aggregate score (ELMAB3) computation as well as minimum entry requirements.

### **Bonus Points**

The table below shows the bonus points available for CCA participation. Please note that these bonus points will not be taken into account when determining whether applicants are eligible for courses. The CCA Bonus Points will only come into effect when the applicant has been deemed eligible and is being considered for posting based on merit.

| Types of Bonus Points                         | Number of Bonus Points Awarded |
|---|--------------------------------|
| For applicants with the following CCA grades: |                                |
| a) Excellent or Grades of A1 – A2             | 2 points                       |
| b) Good or Grades of B3 – C6                  | 1 point                        |

## COURSE SYNOPSIS AND CAREER PROSPECTS

(Please visit ITE website: <https://for.edu.sg/dpp-higher-nitec-courses> for more information on the course curriculum and graduate employment survey results)

### **Higher Nitec in Accounting**

**Understand a business through numbers.**

In this course, you will learn to prepare final accounts and cost accounts for various entities. You will also learn to use accounting software and apply accounting concepts to different business scenarios.

*Higher Nitec* in Accounting graduates are employed by government agencies, statutory boards and private sector companies. Some job titles held are Accounts Assistant, Accounts Associate and Finance Assistant. Graduates can advance in their careers (e.g. Accounts Executive, Senior Accounts Executive) once relevant experience and higher-level accounting skills are acquired.



### **Higher Nitec in Business Information Systems**

**Do you aspire to bloom and boom in business operations and infocomm technology?**

You will have the opportunity to experience the best of both worlds and excel at them. Apply for this course and learn to develop the IT skillsets and competencies to support IT related systems and infrastructure in business operations and functions. It covers Business Enterprise Systems, Server Administration, Computer Networking, Database and Applications, Software Development, Virtualization and PC Maintenance.

*Higher Nitec* in Business Information Systems graduates may be employed by government departments, private sector companies and independent software vendors. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Business Information Systems Specialist, IT Technical Support Specialist, Web Developer, Associate System Administrator, Desktop Support Engineer and ERP Support Engineer.



### **Higher Nitec in Chemical Technology**

**Have you ever wondered what the components present in a bottle of perfume are?**

If you are interested in extracting, isolating and identifying chemicals in a laboratory environment, you should take up this course now! You will learn to conduct and analyse chemicals using various wet chemistry techniques such as volumetric titration, liquid-liquid extraction and advanced analytical instrumentation techniques such as spectroscopy and chromatography.

*Higher Nitec* in Chemical Technology graduates are suitable for a career in the research and development department, quality assurance or quality control laboratories in the food, chemicals, petrochemicals, pharmaceutical, and urban farming sectors. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Laboratory Technician and Laboratory Assistant.



### **Higher Nitec in Civil & Structural Engineering Design**

**Are you fascinated by how Digitization and Emerging Technologies such as Building Information Modelling (BIM) software, DfMA and 3D Printing have revolutionised the way buildings will be designed, produced and constructed?**

Digitisation has revolutionised the way our buildings and infrastructure being designed and constructed.

Ride on this digital wave as you will learn to use Building Information Modelling (BIM) to design and create 3D models for buildings, steel structures, and civil engineering works. You will also be producing structural and civil engineering drawings according to specifications and the relevant Codes of Practice.

You will emerge as a specialist in BIM modelling or CAD design, among many exciting careers that await you!



### **Higher Nitec in Cyber & Network Security**

**Are you game enough to be a cyber defender in securing our network servers and devices against online threats?**

To cater to industry demand, the curriculum structure encompasses the specialised skills sets built upon broad-based foundation skills sets for the Infocomm Technology (ICT) sector. Join this course and be a champion for security to enhance cybersecurity defence for businesses. You will learn to support cyber security operations in end-user devices, network, and server in an enterprise IT / cloud environment for cyber security services. You will also learn to analyse security-related events and escalate incidents for validation and remediation.

*Higher Nitec* in Cyber & Network Security graduates are employed in public and private sector organisations to administer networks and operating systems, monitor the network for security events, assist to manage virtualization infrastructure and perform cyber security operations. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Cyber Security Associate, Technical Support Associate, IT Security Specialist, Network Security Specialist, Systems and Security Administrator.



### **Higher Nitec in Electrical Engineering**

**Electricity, the most convenient and useful form of energy which keeps modern cities running. It is one of the essential services with ever-changing needs.**

This course will prepare you to perform a crucial role of ensuring electrical engineering and services are operational. This includes intelligent building control, renewable energy such as solar power and predictive maintenance driven by data analytics. New job opportunities are available to support the transport electrification such as electric vehicle charging infrastructure.

*Higher Nitec* in Electrical Engineering graduates are highly sought after and employed by government departments, statutory boards and private companies. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Electrical Engineering Technician, Electrical Power Technician, Electrical Supervisor, Engineering Assistant, Electrical & Electronics Marketing Executive, Instrumentation Technician and Production Supervisor.

This course is recognised by the Energy Market Authority (EMA) of Singapore for the application of an Electrician Licence.





### **Higher Nitec in Electronics Engineering**

**The key to the future of a smart nation is leveraging the fundamentals of IoT, AI, Automation, smart devices and systems.**

Be immersed in the innovation and evolution of smart devices and systems (autonomous robotic systems, smartphones, wearables, home appliances, smart audio-visual systems and others). Gain strong foundations and essential skills in electronics and a good head start in your careers in numerous sectors:

- AI & Automation
- Audio Visual Systems
- IoT and Communications
- Microelectronics

*Higher Nitec* in Electronics Engineering sets your career in an industry with boundless opportunities in autonomous robotic systems, AI-Powered autonomous systems, audio visual systems, consumer electronics, Internet of Things (IoT), smart nation, communication systems, microelectronic manufacturing and semiconductor industries.

With strong industrial partnerships, our students are provided with a wide array of internship opportunities and projects collaboration. Our student-centric and authentic learning approaches produce highly skilled, versatile and professional graduates, who are greatly sought after by the industry.

Career opportunities include Engineering Assistant, Technical Specialist, Junior Autonomous Vehicle Engineer, Quality Technical Support, IoT Assistant Engineer, Audio Visual Specialist, Communication Equipment Assistant Engineer, Junior Robotics Engineer, Assistant Sales Engineer, Assistant Field Customer Engineer, Computer Services Assistant Engineer, Manufacturing Assistant Engineer, and Process Assistant Engineer.



*Note:*

| <b>Specialisation</b>  | <b>College Offering</b>                         |
|------------------------|---|
| IoT and Communications | College Central<br>College East<br>College West |
| Microelectronics       | College Central                                 |
| Audio Visual Systems   | College Central                                 |
| AI & Automation        | College East<br>College West                    |

## **Higher Nitec in Event Management**

**Do you aspire to plan and bring alive memorable events that leave lasting impressions?**

If yes, the *Higher Nitec* in Event Management course is the choice for you!

With evolvement of business events, i.e. Meetings, Incentives, Conventions and Exhibitions (MICE), and special events, competent and skilled event professionals are highly sought after. Through the training in MICE, Facilities & Venue Management, Event Sales & Sponsorship and Event Planning & Management modules, you will develop event organisational skills that will equip you to manage on-site operations, coordinate event logistics, write and present compelling proposals, and engage effectively with suppliers and customers.

Additionally, you will have the opportunity to delve into sustainability, hygiene and safety practices of events through the study of the Event Business Environment module. You will also be challenged to navigate and create new virtual or hybrid events using appropriate technology applications.

Students will supplement their trade skills with Business Analytics, Digital Commerce & Marketing and Customer Relationship Management to make informed data-driven decisions, curate and create meaningful customer experiences and achieve effective returns on engagement.

The dynamic event industry calls for capable, resilient and adaptable individuals who are equally excited to test their creativity. With the right skills and attitude, you will be part of this dynamic industry creating memorable experiences for thousands!

*Higher Nitec* in Event Management graduates are employed by Professional Conference/ Exhibition/ Event organisers, Destination Management companies, event companies, venue operators, hotels and many other organisations responsible for organising and managing seminars, meetings, conferences and special events. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Events Coordinator/ Executive and Project Coordinator/ Executive.

## **Higher Nitec in Financial Services**

**Master the financial services industry.**

Designed for future financial professionals who want to make an impact in the banking and insurance sectors, the *Higher Nitec* in Financial Services course gives you a head start and provides you with the skills and knowledge in financial services for individuals and organisations.

As Singapore continues to thrive as an international financial hub, there are good employment opportunities. Graduates are skilled in a wide variety of functions, including banking and administrative support in banks and insurance companies.

Graduates are employed as Branch Customer Service Executive and Service Banker in banks, Underwriting and Claims Assistants in insurance companies and other financial institutions. There are opportunities for career advancement to supervisory positions and beyond.



Photo credit: Studio Command Centre, Singapore EXPO, managed by Constellar Venues



### **Higher Nitec in Hospitality Operations**

#### **Do you see yourself leading a team of Hospitality Professionals in the near future?**

When you enrol in the *Higher Nitec* in Hospitality Operations course, you will be equipped with service skills and knowledge that are sought after by the hospitality and tourism industry. Your learning will take place in ITE's authentic hands-on facilities that mirror those in the industry. You will gain knowledge in Front Office Operations, Executive Lounge Service, Housekeeping, Hospitality Data Analytics, Hospitality systems, Hospitality Events Management, and Customer Service.

Our programme includes a 6-month enhanced internship at one of the many establishments in the hospitality industry that partners with ITE.

*Higher Nitec* in Hospitality Operations graduates are employed by hotels and other establishments in the service sector. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Front Office Executive, Guest Relations Executive, Hotel Reservations Officer, Housekeeping Associate and Sales & Marketing Executive.



### **Higher Nitec in Immersive Applications & Game** (previously known as *Higher Nitec in Games Art & Design*)

#### **Be empowered to create in the world of digital immersion.**

From ideation, conceptualisation to development, see your creations come to life in the digital world. Tap into your imagination and creativity as you learn to design and develop immersive and game applications to cater to various industries, including retail, education, healthcare, real estate, media and entertainment. This course also provides you with a foundation in gamification techniques and programming skills for building multi-platform immersive experiences.

Career opportunities include UI/UX Designer, Game Interface Designer, Junior Programmer (Game Technical Development), Interactive Content Developer or Tester. You can look forward to careers in both the ICT and Media sectors.



### **Higher Nitec in International Logistics**

**Discover your calling in the future of Logistics – the ultimate backbone of global trade!**

Logistics plays a vital role in today’s economy. The success of a business is dependent on its logistics strategies and hence a skilled logistician is highly valued in any organisation. It is an industry that offers our graduates a wide range of job opportunities and promising career progression.

*Higher Nitec* in International Logistics will equip you with the trade skills and knowledge to handle import and export documentation, monitor custom clearance, coordinate international shipments, liaise with government authorities, carriers, agents and local/overseas customers, support procurement activities, support last mile operations, manage warehouse inventory and perform warehouse operations.

Students will also learn about Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Emerging Technologies in the logistics industry, Business Analytics, Digital Commerce & Marketing and Customer Relationship Management to enhance employability and stay future ready.

*Higher Nitec* in International Logistics graduates are employed by major logistics companies, supply chain solution companies, shipping agencies, distribution centres and warehouse operators. Some of the job titles held by our graduates include Logistics Coordinator, Warehouse Coordinator, Import Export Administrative Assistant, Customer Service Officer, Order Fulfilment Assistant, Shipping Coordinator, and Logistics Data Management Coordinator.



### **Higher Nitec in IT Applications Development**

**Develop solutions for the digital economy!**

With the digital transformation that all industries are experiencing, the demand for Application Developers will continue to experience substantial growth in the coming decades.

In the *Higher Nitec* in IT Applications Development course, you will develop highly sought-after skills and capabilities to design, develop, deploy and maintain web and mobile applications to meet business objectives.

*Higher Nitec* in IT Applications Development graduates may be employed in various public and private sector organisations as Application Specialist, Application Developer, Application Programmer, Software Developer, Interactive Developer, UI/UX Designer and UI/UX Developer.



### **Higher Nitec in IT Systems & Networks**

**Are you enthusiastic about how computer systems communicate with other computers and peripherals in a networked environment? Do you want to know how to manage server operating system and implement secured wireless and wired networking environment?**

Apply for this course and learn how to install and maintain secured computer network systems across different platforms.

*Higher Nitec* in IT Systems & Networks graduates can be employed by Information Technology (IT) users and supplier organisations. The IT users are public or private organisations using computer systems (networked or stand-alone) in their business operations. The IT suppliers are companies providing computer hardware / software and IT services. Some of the job titles held by graduates include IT Specialist, IT Technician, Network Support Specialist, IT Technical Support Specialist, Associate System Administrator, Desktop Support Engineer and Network Traffic Engineer.



### **Higher Nitec in Leisure & Travel Operations**

**Discover a whole new world of fun and excitement!**

*Higher Nitec* in Leisure and Travel Operations provides you with the opportunity to gain an understanding and knowledge of the tourism and leisure industry. At the end of the course, you would have gained skills such as provide customer service, manage leisure operations, plan travel services, enhance engagement with guests using digital communications, use of media technology, implement enhanced precautionary measures to ensure safe travel and manage events for meetings, conventions and exhibition.

*Higher Nitec* in Leisure and Travel Operations graduates can be employed by attractions, clubs, event organisers, resorts, theme parks, travel agencies and tour operators. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Tour Consultant, Attractions Host, Event Coordinators and Guest Services Assistant.



### **Higher Nitec in Mechanical Engineering**

**Do you wish to be part of the team that helps to improve the operational efficiency of machines and automation processes in a manufacturing or an engineering environment?**

Join this course to equip yourself with the skills and know-how to improve the operational efficiency of machines, and to carry out technical support functions in engineering design, quality assurance, and manufacturing automation using robots and Programmable Logic Controllers. Emerge as a specialist in manufacturing skills and technologies, and thrive in a range of mechanical engineering environments.

*Higher Nitec* in Mechanical Engineering graduates are employed by Manufacturing (Precision Engineering) firms and companies that provide engineering services from front-end computer-aided design & drafting (CADD), automation & robotics system development to predictive maintenance of engineering equipment. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Engineering Assistant, Mechanical/Manufacturing Engineering Technician, Maintenance Supervisor, Quality Assurance Technician and Quality Process Technician.



### **Higher Nitec in Mechatronics Engineering**

**Are you an avid fan of driverless electric cars, automation systems, mobile robots or humanoid? Always dream to put your innovative project ideas into real engineering applications? If you are, this is the course for you!**

This course integrates mechanical engineering with electronics, electrical and intelligent computer controlled programming and engineering processes. It gives you the widest career opportunities and further study choices to meet your aspirations. The course will equip you with multidisciplinary skills and knowledge, which will enable you to perform work involving assembling, installing, setting up, maintaining of industrial automation equipment and cyber physical systems which include Industry 4.0, digitalization, Industrial Internet of Things and Mobile Robotics.



*Higher Nitec* in Mechatronics Engineering graduates are generally employed by engineering firms using cutting-edge and high-technology equipment and automated system. Some of the job titles held by graduates include Automation Technician, Engineering Assistant, Industrial Engineering Technician, Mechatronics Technician, Plant Maintenance Technician, Production Supervisor and Associate Engineer. The increasing demand for widely used robotics and automation technology in healthcare, construction, manufacturing and logistics industries enhances the career opportunities and prospects for Mechatronics Engineering graduates.

### **Higher Nitec in Service Management**

**Would you like to create remarkable customer experience? Everyone can provide a service but creating a “wow” customer experience requires much more. Join this course if you want a head start to Singapore's booming service industry.**

You will learn to develop a customer-centric and service & safety precautionary mindset to deliver a memorable experience to customers. You will be equipped with sought-after skills like handling omni-channel communication, service experience design and customer data insights. Using digital business solutions, you will also learn to engage and delight customers with diverse needs and expectations in various service jobs like healthcare, info-communication, hospitality, banking and finance, government agencies, transport, IT, retail and other corporate businesses.



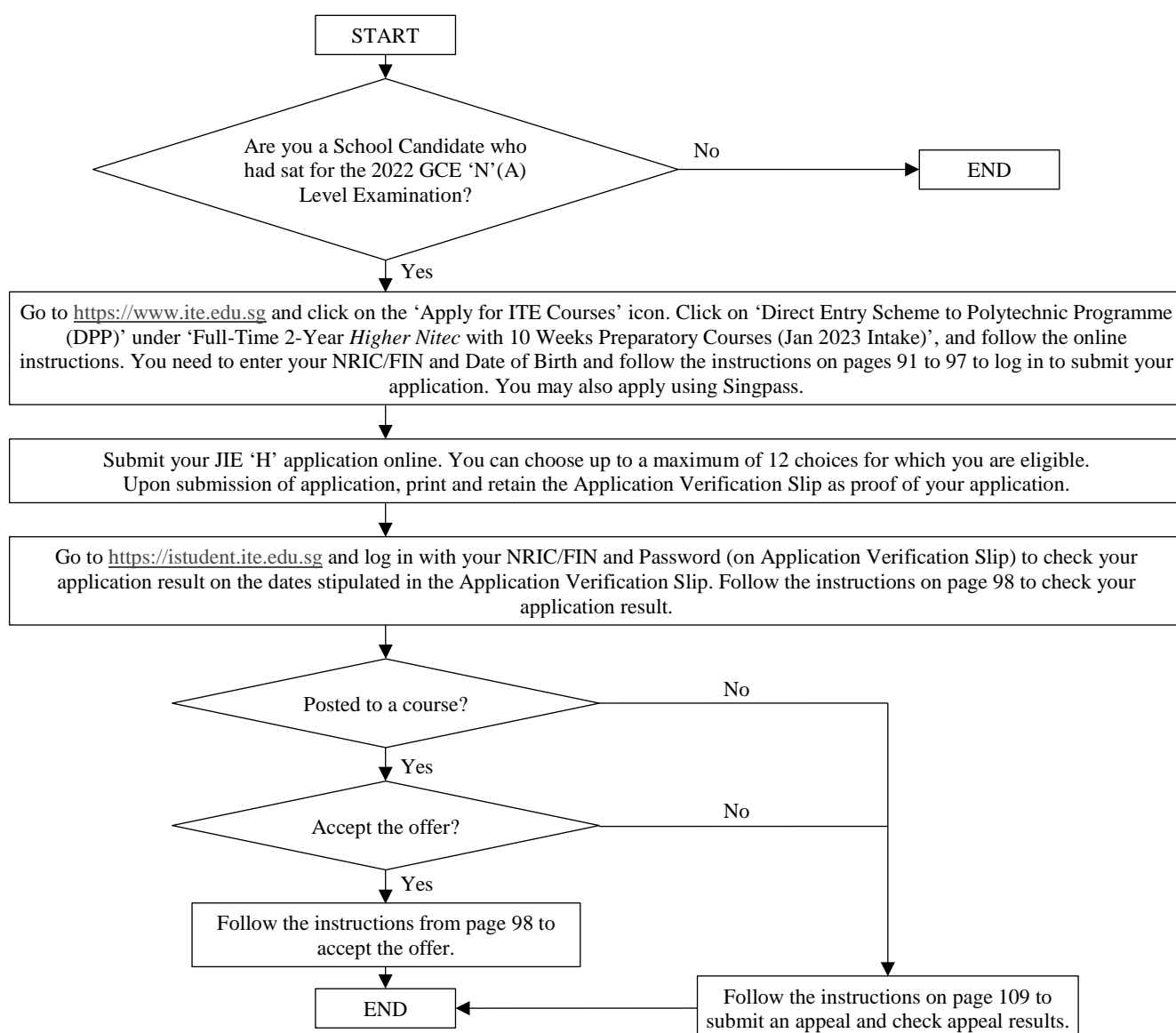
*Higher Nitec* in Service Management graduates may seek exciting employment and career in various service trades and corporate businesses as Customer Experience Associate, Service Experience Associate, Client Experience Agent and Customer Care Associate.

## INTERNET APPLICATION, ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER AND APPEAL FOR FULL-TIME 2-YEAR *HIGHER NITEC* COURSES UNDER DPP (JIE 'H')

Application, acceptance of offer and appeal for full-time courses can be submitted through the Internet. If you do not have access to a computer, you can call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 for assistance within the application, acceptance and appeal periods.

If you need help with your application, acceptance of offer or appeal, you can call or email to any of the ITE Colleges for assistance within the application, acceptance and appeal periods. The operating hours of ITE Colleges for application are from 8.30am to 6.00pm on Monday to Friday (please check via <https://www.ite.edu.sg> for any changes). Please refer to The Straits Times advertisement or ITE website following the release of 2022 GCE 'N' Level Examination results for the exact application period.

Procedures for application, acceptance of offer and appeal are shown in the following flowchart:



**INSTRUCTIONS ON APPLICATION  
FOR FULL-TIME 2-YEAR HIGHER NITEC COURSES UNDER DPP (FOR JIE 'H' INTAKE)**

The application will commence following the release of the 2022 Singapore-Cambridge GCE 'N' Level Examination results. The application period is 4 calendar days, starting from 2.30pm on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of application (same day as GCE 'N' Level results release) until 5pm on the last day of application. Please refer to The Straits Times advertisement or ITE website following the release of 2022 GCE 'N' Level Examination results for the exact application period.

If you encounter difficulties with your application over the Internet, please call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 for assistance within the application period.

The Form N is to help you with your application for ITE courses through the Internet. Please follow the instructions below:

Part 1 – Particulars of Applicant

- **Home, Mobile Phone and Email**  
Please update your home, mobile phone number and email address through the Internet where applicable when you apply for ITE courses. You are advised to provide a valid mobile phone number and email address to facilitate correspondence by ITE.
- **Home / Mailing Address and Postal Code**  
Please update your home / mailing address through the Internet where applicable when you apply for ITE courses.
- **NS Status**  
Please update your NS status through the Internet where applicable when you apply for ITE courses. For NS deferment requirement, please refer to details on page 3.

Part 2 – Choice of Training

If you opt for **FULL-TIME TRAINING**, you can select up to 12 choices of Courses and Colleges. Before making your choices, you are advised to:

- Read the information on courses offered.
- Visit ITE website: <https://for.edu.sg/dpp-higher-nitec-courses> for further information on ITE courses.
- Make sure that the courses you choose are the ones you are eligible for.
- Make sure that you are free from **colour appreciation deficiency** if the course you are applying for has this requirement (see Note ① on page 81).
- Enter your choices in **order of preference**.

Use page 80 to help you fill in the **correct Course and College codes** of your choice of Courses and Colleges.



## Guide to Internet Application for JIE 'H' Full-Time 2-Year Higher Nitec Courses under the Direct Entry Scheme to Polytechnic Programme (DPP)

Please follow the instructions given carefully. You may also refer to the screenshots (for Steps 1 to 6) on the next page.

- **Microsoft Edge and Google Chrome** are recommended. Mobile devices are not recommended.
- Go to <https://www.ite.edu.sg> and click on the 'Apply for ITE Courses' link to view the list of intake exercises.
- Click on 'Direct Entry Scheme to Polytechnic Programme (DPP)' under 'Full-Time 2-Year Higher Nitec with 10 Weeks Preparatory Courses (Jan 2023 Intake)'.
- Click 'Apply Now' to link you to the application website. You may click the links to other ITE webpages to find out more about ITE courses and Colleges before you make your application.

### Step 1

- Enter your NRIC / FIN and Date of Birth.
- Click 'I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION'.  
(or you may also apply using SingPass)

### Step 2

- Read instructions on the screen.
- You must pass the colour vision test if you wish to apply for the **Electrical Engineering; Electronics Engineering; and Mechatronics Engineering** courses. To find out if you are free from colour appreciation deficiency, go to <https://colormax.org/color-blind-test/> to do a self-check.
- Otherwise, click 'NEXT' to proceed.

### Step 3a

- Check through the particulars displayed on the screen. You may make changes to your NS status (if required).
- Click 'NEXT' to continue.

### Step 3b

- Update your address, home & mobile phone numbers and email address. Your email address will be used to provide you with details of your application and your Enrolment Letter (if successful).
- Click 'NEXT' to continue.

### Step 3c

- Click 'NEXT' to continue.

### Step 4

- **Enter your choices in order of preference.** You are allowed to select up to 12 choices. Select your preferred courses and Colleges. Check through your choices.
- After that, click 'SUBMIT'.

### Step 5

- Click 'YES – SUBMIT' to confirm and submit your application.

### Step 6

- You will see on the screen a verification slip with the choices you have made and your web ID and password. Click 'PRINT' at the bottom of the page to **print a copy of the verification slip for your reference**. You will need your web ID and password to view the result of your application.

Please note the following:

- *You are advised to keep your web ID and password confidential.*
- *You are allowed to make changes to your application only once over the Internet. Please follow the instructions in the verification slip for making changes to your application over the Internet. For subsequent changes to application, you have to call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 for assistance within the application period.*

## Application Results

Selection for full-time courses is based on merit. **You must check your application result and decide whether to accept the offer at <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg> using the given web ID and password between Fri 23 Dec 2022 (2pm) and Wed 28 Dec 2022** (any change in date will be communicated over the web). If you have forgotten your web ID or password, you can call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 for assistance to check your application result. You need not call or write to ITE about your application before the results are released.

## Screenshots for Steps 1 to 6 of Internet Application under DPP (JIE 'H' Intake Exercise)

**Step 1:** Enter your NRIC/FIN and Date of Birth. Click 'I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION'. You may also apply using Singpass.



### Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEH) Admit Term: 2023 January

The application for Joint Intake Exercise HiNitec (2023 January) is open from 19/12/2022 (2:30PM) to 22/12/2022 (5:00PM). You can only apply for courses that you are eligible for based on your GCE N(A) Examination results.

You are requested to declare all information truthfully. Any false declaration will render you liable to appropriate action, including withdrawal from the course offered.

Admission is based on merit and choice of courses. You are advised to select your choice of courses carefully and fill up all the choices where applicable.

The DPP caters only to Sec 4N(A) students of the preceding cohort, i.e. only scores received by Sec 4N(A) students at the GCE 'N' Level examinations in 2022 will be considered for application to the DPP 2023 intake.

If you encounter difficulties with your application over the Internet, please call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of the ITE Colleges or call the ITE Customer Service Hotline on Tel 1800 2222 111 for assistance.

You can apply using your **NRIC/FIN** and **Date of Birth** or using **Singpass**.

To apply using **NRIC/FIN** and **Date of Birth**, fill in the details below and then click on "I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION".

\*NRIC/FIN   
\*Date of Birth  (in DD/MM/YYYY format, example: 31/12/2000)

I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION

Or

To apply using Singpass, click on

Log in with singpass

**Step 2:** Read instructions on the screen. Click 'NEXT' to proceed.



### Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEH) Admit Term: 2023 January

#### Important Notes

Applicants for the following courses must ensure that they do not have colour appreciation deficiency:

- 1) Electrical Engineering
- 2) Electronics Engineering
- 3) Mechatronics Engineering

Test for colour appreciation deficiency is available [HERE](#)

NEXT

**Step 3a:** Check through the personal particulars displayed on the screen. You may make changes to your NS status (if required). Click 'NEXT' to continue.

**Student**

Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEH) Admit Term: 2023 January

**Personal Details**

Please check and/or fill the following fields. You may make changes to your NS status (if required).

\*Complete Name

NRIC/FIN

\*Date of Birth  (example: 31/12/2000)

\*Gender

\*Citizenship Status

\*Nationality

\*Race (as in NRIC/FIN)

\*NS Status

Fields with (\*) cannot be left blank. Please check through your particulars for accuracy. If you are unable to update any of the fields and would like to do so, please seek assistance from any of the ITE Colleges. For change in Citizenship / Race, please inform ITE before term commencement, so that fees can be adjusted promptly.

**National Service (NS) liable males** who wish to pursue full-time ITE courses in year 2023 will have to check their eligibility for NS Deferment. For latest updates on NS deferment eligibility and policy, please visit [CMFD Website](#). Students who are not eligible for NS deferment will need to withdraw from the course that they are enrolled.

**Step 3b:** Update your address, home & mobile phone numbers and email address. Your email address will be used to provide you with details of your application and your Enrolment Letter (if successful). Click 'NEXT' to continue.

**Student**

Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEH) Admit Term: 2023 January

**Contact Details**

Please check and update your contact details, where appropriate.

**Addresses**

| Address Type | Address                                       |                                     |
|--------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Home/Mailing | 55<br>ANG MO KIO AVENUE 5<br>05-555<br>555555 | <input type="button" value="edit"/> |

**Phones**

| Phone Type   | Telephone                             | Delete                                |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Mobile Phone | <input type="text" value="81234567"/> | <input type="button" value="delete"/> |
| Home         | <input type="text" value="61234567"/> |                                       |

**Email Addresses**

| Email Type | Email Address                              |
|------------|--|
| Personal   | <input type="text" value="555@yahoo.com"/> |

Applicants are strongly encouraged to provide a valid mobile phone number to facilitate correspondence by ITE. Details of your application, including your password, will be sent to your email account. Applicants shortlisted for interviews / tests will be notified via email and mobile phone. The Enrolment Letter for successful applicants will be sent to their email account. You may call the customer hotline at 1800 2222 111 for assistance if you encounter difficulties in registering for an email.

Yes, I have checked my contact details and updated them as necessary.

Your information will be accessed by ITE for communication purposes with regard to administrative issues, security and matters pertaining to you. This may be done through the following modes of communication: Voice call/Phone call, SMS/MMS, Whatsapp or any data applications (text messages), Fax, Mail and Electronic Mail.

**Step 3c:** Click ‘NEXT’ to continue.

**Student**

Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEH) Admit Term: 2023 January

Last School / Course Details

Entry Qualification

Entry Qualification: GCE N Level  
Stream: NORMAL ACADEMIC

Last School Details

MOE School - Completed GCE Education: MOE3204  
(for private candidates, please indicate your last MOE secondary school)

Graduation Year: 2022  
(Please indicate the year of graduation from your last MOE secondary school. If you did not attend a MOE secondary school, please indicate the year which you obtained your qualification.)

PREVIOUS NEXT

**Step 4:** Enter your choices in order of preference. You are allowed to select up to 12 choices. Select your preferred courses and Colleges. Check through your choices. After that, click ‘SUBMIT’.

**Student**

Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEH) Admit Term: 2023 January

Choices

Please select courses accordingly in the order of your choice. The order of your choices and number of choices will determine the course offered (01 for 1st choice, 02 for 2nd choice, 03 for 3rd choice, 04 for 4th choice, etc).

| Choice Order | Course | College                                 |
|--------------|--------|---|
| 01           | FPACC  | HNitec Accounting<br>CC-AM              |
| 02           | FPBIS  | HNitec Business Info System<br>CE-SM    |
| 03           | FPACC  | HNitec Accounting<br>CE-SM              |
| 04           | FPBSC  | HNitec Service Management<br>CW-CK      |
| 05           | FPBSE  | HNitec Event Management<br>CC-AM        |
| 06           | FPCHT  | HNitec Chemical Technology<br>CE-SM     |
| 07           | FPCSE  | HNitec Civil & Struc Engrg Des<br>CE-SM |
| 08           | FPECE  | HNitec Electronics Engineering<br>CC-AM |
| 09           | FPELE  | HNitec Electrical Engineering<br>CE-SM  |
| 10           | FPIAG  | HNitec Immersive App&Game<br>CC-AM      |
| 11           | FPHPO  | HNitec Hospitality Operations<br>CW-CK  |
| 12           | FPLIT  | HNitec International Logistics<br>CE-SM |

PREVIOUS SUBMIT

**Step 5:** Click ‘YES – SUBMIT’ to confirm and submit your application.

**Student**

Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEH) Admit Term: 2023 January

You are about to submit your application. Upon clicking "Yes", you will confirm your application. Click "No" to edit your application details.

NO - RETURN TO EDIT YES - SUBMIT

**Step 6:** You will see on the screen a verification slip with the choices you have made and your web ID and password. Click **'PRINT'** at the bottom of the page to print a copy of the verification slip for your reference. You will need your web ID and password to view the result of your application.



**Admissions Application Form - FULL-TIME(JIEH) Admit Term: 2023 January**

**Verification Slip**

submitted on :

**PERSONAL DETAILS**

Thank you for applying to ITE. Your submission for course(s) under Joint Intake Exercise HiNitec (2023 January) has been received. You should print a copy of the verification slip for reference by clicking on Print Button at the bottom of the page. After printing the verification slip, click on Sign Out at the top right corner to end this application.

**Complete Name**

**NRIC/FIN**

**Country** Singapore

**Blk/House No** 55

**Street Name** ANG MO KIO AVENUE 5

**Unit No #** 05-555

**Postal** 555555

**Home Phone** 81234567

**NS Status** Not Applicable

**Mobile** 61234567

**Email Address** 555@yahoo.com

**COURSES APPLIED**

| Choice Order | Course                         | College             |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 01           | HNitec Accounting              | ITE College Central |
| 02           | HNitec Business Info System    | ITE College East    |
| 03           | HNitec Accounting              | ITE College East    |
| 04           | HNitec Service Management      | ITE College West    |
| 05           | HNitec Event Management        | ITE College Central |
| 06           | HNitec Chemical Technology     | ITE College East    |
| 07           | HNitec Civil & Struc Engrg Des | ITE College East    |
| 08           | HNitec Electronics Engineering | ITE College Central |
| 09           | HNitec Electrical Engineering  | ITE College East    |
| 10           | HNitec Immersive App&Game      | ITE College Central |
| 11           | HNitec Hospitality Operations  | ITE College West    |
| 12           | HNitec International Logistics | ITE College East    |

**USER ID AND PASSWORD**

Please use this User ID and Password to check the outcome of your application.

User ID:

Password:

\* Your User ID and Password will also be sent to your email address.

\*\*Warning: Do not reveal your password to anybody to prevent unauthorised access and transaction over the web.

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

Please verify the choice(s) of the courses and Colleges that you have applied. If you wish to amend your application after this, only ONE amendment is allowed and you can do through the Internet between 19/12/2022 (02:30PM) and 22/12/2022 (05:00PM) by following the instructions below:

- 1) Go to the application page for Joint Intake Exercise HiNitec (2023 January)
- 2) Enter your NRIC/FIN & Date of Birth
- 3) Click on your verification slip to view it
- 4) Click on 'Amend Application Form' button below the verification slip
- 5) Enter the password issued to you or your existing password to proceed with amendments

Note: You can only make up to one amendment per application through the Internet. Subsequent changes to application must be done at any of the ITE colleges between 19/12/2022 and 22/12/2022.

**You may follow the steps to check your application results at <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg> on 23/12/2022 from 2:00PM. The matriculation (acceptance) period for successful applicants is from 23/12/2022 to 28/12/2022. The offer of training place to you will be withdrawn if you do not accept the offer by 28/12/2022 or do not make payment for the preparatory course fees by 09/01/2023. Details of the payment procedure will be provided to you together with the release of the application results.**

**IMPORTANT NOTES**

Applicants for the following courses must ensure that they do not have colour appreciation deficiency:

- 1) Electrical Engineering
- 2) Electronics Engineering
- 3) Mechatronics Engineering

Test for colour appreciation deficiency is available [HERE](#)

PRINT

## INSTRUCTIONS ON ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER AND FEE PAYMENT (FOR JIE 'H' INTAKE EXERCISE)

There are **2 stages** under acceptance of course offer:

**Stage 1: Check Your Application Results and Accept Course Offer** – this is for applicants to check and accept or reject a course offer



**Stage 2: Bursary/Financial Assistance Application / Photo Upload / Submit Post-Secondary Education Account (PSEA) Standing Order (SO) form** – upon course acceptance, applicants who are eligible for financial assistance may submit their application online. All applicants are required to upload passport size colour photo for the application of ITE Student Concession Card. Singapore Citizens who are using PSEA for fee payment may submit online PSEA SO form.

Details of the 2 stages are provided below.

### **Stage 1 – Check Your Application Results and Accept Course Offer**

The application results will be released on Fri 23 Dec 2022 at 2pm. You are required to check your application results. If you are offered a 2-year *Higher Nitec* course under DPP, you must accept it through the Internet **between Fri 23 Dec 2022 (from 2pm) and Wed 28 Dec 2022**. You are to follow the instructions on registration and payment details upon the acceptance of offer. Otherwise, your training place will be withdrawn and offered to other applicant.

**Note: Applicants who are not successful in getting a place in any of their registered choices of course, may be manually posted to another suitable course with vacancies subject to applicants meeting the course's minimum entry requirements.**

If you encounter difficulties accepting the offer of course over the Internet, please call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 for assistance within the acceptance period.

- **Microsoft Edge and Google Chrome** are recommended. Mobile devices are not recommended.
- The Internet address for the checking of application results and acceptance of course offer website: <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg>

Please follow the steps below to check your application results and accept course offer:

- 1) Login with your User ID and Password. The login User ID and Password would have been provided to you in the verification slip upon completion of your application.
- 2) Click 'Self-Service' > 'Student Admission' > 'View Application Results' to view your application results.
- 3) If you are offered a course and would like to accept the course offer, you are required to verify / provide your personal particulars and health declaration before you can accept the course offer. **Please get ready the information as given in the table below before you proceed to accept the course offer.** You may save the information entered by clicking the 'Save As Draft' button at any time, exit the panel and resume later. **If you do not provide the necessary information and complete the course acceptance process within the course acceptance period, you will be deemed to have withdrawn your training place and the training place will be offered to other eligible applicants appealing for a place in the course.**

#### **Information Required to Complete the Acceptance Process**

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Parent(s) / guardian particulars (if you are not staying with your parent(s), please provide your guardian's particulars) | Fields required are:<br>1) Name<br>2) NRIC / FIN<br>3) Citizenship<br>4) Contact No.<br>5) Email (optional) |
| 2 | No. of family members in your household (including yourself)  | -   |
| 3 | Total gross household monthly income  | In Singapore dollars, round-off to nearest hundred  |
| 4 | Details of personal particulars   | Birth Country, Marital Status, Religion, House Type   |
| 5 | Details of personal health condition  | -   |

- 5) Once you have completed the course acceptance process, click on the button provided at the bottom of the webpage to proceed Stage 2.

## **Stage 2 – Bursary/Financial Assistance Application (for eligible students who meet income criteria) / Photo Upload / Submit PSEA SO Form**

### (i) Bursary/Financial Assistance Application

Applicants who meet income criteria (see from page 114) and are eligible for bursary/financial assistance may submit their application online. You need to provide the following information of all family members in the same household:

- Name
- Relationship to you
- Age
- Occupation/School
- Marital Status
- Gross Monthly Income

Alternatively, you may exit the browser at any time and submit the online bursary/financial assistance application later at <https://myportal.ite.edu.sg/regsubmission> from the next day after course acceptance.

After submitting the application for bursary/financial assistance, you will be notified via email on the procedure to provide one supporting income document (e.g. latest payslips of not more than 3 months old or CPF contribution statement or latest income tax statement or letter from employer indicating income) for each working adult to complete your application for bursary/financial assistance.

### (ii) Photo Upload

All applicants are required to upload a passport size photo for the application of ITE Student Concession Card. The guidelines for the photo are that it must:

- Be in colour, taken against white background without shadow
- Be taken within the last 3 months
- Show the full face without headgear
- Show that your hair is neatly combed or tied up, and must be of natural colour
- Not show any outrageous earrings

The photo image requirements are:

- JPEG format and to be named as: NRIC.jpg (e.g. T1234567A.jpg)
- Dimensions must be in 240 × 320 pixels
- File size should be about 150 kilobytes

You may make use of the image editing tools to resize your photo at this link:

<https://for.edu.sg/ite-student-card>.

Once you are done, click 'Exit' to close the browser.

Alternatively, you may exit the browser at any time and submit your photo online later at <https://myportal.ite.edu.sg/regsubmission> from the next day after course acceptance.

### (iii) Submit PSEA SO Form

Singapore Citizens who are using PSEA to make fee payment for ITE full-time courses can submit the online PSEA Standing Order (SO) form at <https://for.edu.sg/psea-iteso> by **Mon 9 Jan 2023**. **If you are below 21 years of age, your parent/legal guardian will need to submit the online PSEA SO form on your behalf using his/her Singpass.** If you are at least 21 years of age, you can use your Singpass to submit the online PSEA SO form. Singpass account can be registered at <https://www.singpass.gov.sg>. An acknowledgement email will be sent to the email address provided in the online PSEA SO form upon submission. You can call the PSEA enquiry line (6260 0777) to check your PSEA balance.

Alternatively, you may exit the browser at any time and submit the online PSEA SO form later at <https://for.edu.sg/psea-iteso> from the next day after course acceptance. Please submit the online PSEA SO form by **Mon 9 Jan 2023**.

**Please call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 for assistance within the acceptance period, if you encounter difficulties to complete the information for acceptance of course offer.**

**Screenshots for Steps 1 to 17 of Checking Application Results, Acceptance of Course Offer and Bursary/Financial Assistance Application / Photo Upload / Submit PSEA SO Form (for JIE ‘H’ Intake Exercise)**

**Stage 1 – Check Your Application Results and Accept Course Offer**

**Step 1:** Enter your User ID and Password. Click ‘Sign In’.



**Step 2:** Click on ‘Self-Service’, followed by ‘Student Admission’, then ‘View Application Results’, and ‘Proceed to Accept Offer’.

**View Admission Application Results** 1 2 3 4

To print this page for reference, please right-click your mouse button on this page and select Print.

| Intake Type | Term         | Course                    | Choice | College          | Application Nbr | Application Date | Application Status |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| JIEH        | 2023 January | HNitec Service Management | 4      | ITE College West | 00960276        | 19/12/2022       | Successful         |

Your application for the HNitec Service Management course at ITE College West is SUCCESSFUL. You are required to click on the **button** above to proceed to accept or decline the course offer. Please note that students who accepted DPP course offers will not be provided a place in Sec 5 N(A).

**If you do not accept the offer by 28/12/2022, you are deemed to have withdrawn from your training place and the training place will be offered to other eligible applicants appealing for a place in the course. Please note that you can only accept ONE course for the intake and course fees will be charged upon your acceptance of course offer.**

**IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS**

If you would like to proceed to accept the course offer, you are required to provide your personal particulars, parent(s) information, health conditions and other records following the 4 steps below to complete the course acceptance process:  
 Step 1 – View your application results, click 'PROCEED TO ACCEPT OFFER'  
 Step 2 – Fill in your particulars  
 Step 3 – Provide your parent(s) / guardian Information  
 Step 4 – Declare your health conditions and other records

**Note: Successful applicants for the Nitec in Asian Culinary Arts, Nitec in Beauty & Wellness, Higher Nitec in Beauty & Wellness Management, Nitec in Community Care & Social Services, Higher Nitec in Early Childhood Education, Nitec in Hospitality Operations, Nitec in Nursing, Nitec in Pastry & Baking, Higher Nitec in Paramedic & Emergency Care, Higher Nitec in Sport Management and Nitec in Western Culinary Arts courses have to pass a prescribed medical examination. If you are posted to any of these courses, you can download the medical form [HERE](#) and do the medical examination at any of the listed SATA or Healthway Medical Group clinics. Alternatively, you may do the medical examination at any other clinics of your choice. Successful applicants for Higher Nitec in Culinary Arts and Higher Nitec in Pastry & Baking may have to pass a pre-admission medical examination as advised by ITE College West. For more information, please contact ITE College West.**

**IMPORTANT NOTES**

Applicants for the following courses must ensure that they do not have colour appreciation deficiency:

- 1) Electrical Engineering
- 2) Electronics Engineering
- 3) Mechatronics Engineering

Test for colour appreciation deficiency is available [HERE](#)



### Step 3: Update Student Particulars.

#### View Admission Application Results



##### Student Particulars

\*Citizenship Status Singapore Citizen

\*Race CHINESE

\*Birth Country Singapore

\*Marital Status

\*Religion

\*House Type

\*Email Address

\*Total number of family members (including yourself)

This refers to the total no. of all the family members including relatives who are living in the same household with you.

\*Total Gross Monthly Household Income (in S\$)

This refers to total gross monthly income of all your family members living in the same household with you.

|  | Yes                              | No                    |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| *Do you have a computing device (e.g. PC, laptop, tablet) at home? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| *Does your computing device have access to internet at home?       | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| *Do you own a smartphone?  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| *Does your smartphone come with data plan?                         | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

\* Mandatory fields

Please check through your particulars for accuracy. If you are unable to update any of the fields and would like to do so, please seek assistance from any of the ITE Colleges. For change in Citizenship / Race, please inform ITE before term commencement, so that fees can be adjusted promptly.

SAVE AS DRAFT

PREVIOUS

NEXT

### Step 4: Update Parent(s)/Guardian Information.

#### View Admission Application Results



##### Parent(s)/Guardian Information

Please provide your father/mother/guardian particulars.

###### Profile #1

\*Name

\*Citizenship Status  \*Relationship

\*ID  \*Emergency Contact No.

Email Address

###### Profile #2

\*Name

\*Citizenship Status  \*Relationship

\*ID  \*Emergency Contact No.

Email Address

\* Mandatory fields

Note: Email address(es) may be used for correspondence purpose by ITE

SAVE AS DRAFT

PREVIOUS

NEXT

**Step 5:** Update Student’s Declaration (Health & Other Records). Upon completion, click ‘**Submit**’ to accept the course offer.

View Admission Application Results 1 2 3 4

---

**Student’s Declaration (Health & Other Records)**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>Do you have any existing special needs, physical or medical health conditions?</b></p> <p>Students with special needs are encouraged to declare them so that appropriate support services can be provided, including facilitation to be considered for other suitable course if available, should there be difficulties meeting the requirements of the posted course.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> You are encouraged to declare your condition <b>even</b> if you / your parents had previously given consent to MOE to declare such information to ITE when you were in secondary school.</p> <p>If you have answer 'Yes', please indicate your condition below:</p>  | <p>Yes    No</p> <p><input type="radio"/>    <input checked="" type="radio"/></p>  |
| <p><b>Do you smoke currently?</b></p>   | <p>Yes    No</p> <p><input type="radio"/>    <input checked="" type="radio"/></p>  |
| <p><b>Do you have criminal record(s) in Singapore or overseas (excluding parking offences or spent records)?</b></p> <p><b>Have you ever been charged with any criminal offence in a court of law in Singapore or in any other country, whether or not a conviction is recorded for the criminal offence (including probation orders), or have been issued a stern or conditional warning or reprimand from law enforcement agencies (excluding parking offences)?</b></p> <p><b>Have you ever been, or are you currently a subject of police investigations, either in Singapore or overseas?</b></p> <p><b>Have you ever been suspended or dismissed for any disciplinary reason from any secondary school/junior college, ITE, polytechnic or university or is any such disciplinary action pending against you?</b></p> | <p>Yes    No</p> <p><input type="radio"/>    <input checked="" type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/>    <input checked="" type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/>    <input checked="" type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/>    <input checked="" type="radio"/></p> |

**Student’s Declaration and Acknowledgement**

- I confirm that all information provided by me is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and I have not deliberately omitted any relevant facts. I understand that any false declaration will render me liable to appropriate action, including withdrawal from the course offered.
- I understand that my course acceptance status may be reviewed if there is material information that comes to the attention of the institution.
- I have viewed and noted the contents of the Enrolment Letter. The Enrolment Letter can be viewed [HERE](#). A copy of the Enrolment Letter was sent to your Email Address provided during application.
- I understand and acknowledge that:-
  - (i) the personal data that I provide to ITE shall be treated as confidential. Such data may include but not limited to personal particulars, family data, and assessment records;
  - (ii) the personal data shall be used by ITE for communication purposes with regards to administrative issues, security and matters pertaining to myself and any programmes I may sign up for as facilitated by ITE, through the following modes of communication: Voice Call/Phone call, SMS/MMS (Text messages), Whatsapp or any other data applications (Text messages), Mail and Electronic Mail, and Fax;
  - (iii) the personal data shall be used to facilitate the carrying out of activities by ITE as an educational institution, which would include without limitation, publication or release of information that is customary by educational institutions, such as the awarding of prizes, medals, scholarships, and other marks of distinction whether internally or otherwise, and student or graduation status; and
  - (iv) my data may be used for prescribed evaluative purpose that may include, but is not limited to, evaluation for admissions to institutions of higher learning (eg. the Polytechnics), for the selection and/or disbursement of scholarships/ and/or bursaries/ and/or loans and other support schemes administered by ITE or external organisations.

All fields are mandatory

**Step 6:** Click ‘**YES**’ to confirm your choice.

View Admission Application Results 1 2 3 4

---

Please click “Yes” to confirm Acceptance of Offer for HNitec Service Management at ITE College West.

**Step 7:** Softcopy of the **Enrolment Letter** will be sent to your personal email address (which you have provided during application). View and print this Online Acceptance Form. Thereafter, click on the button provided at the bottom of this webpage to proceed to the next stage.

**Online Acceptance Form**



To print this page for reference, please right-click your mouse button on this page and select Print.

| Intake Type | Term         | Course                    | Choice | College          | Application Nbr | Application Date | Application Status |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| JIEH        | 2023 January | HNitec Service Management | 4      | ITE College West | 00960276        | 19/12/2022       | Accepted Offer     |

We are pleased that you have accepted admission for the HNitec Service Management course at ITE College West and look forward to welcoming you to the Institute of Technical Education. An acknowledgement email will be sent to your personal email address as provided in this course acceptance. Should you need further assistance, you may contact your posted college as follows:

ITE College Central - 65902211  
 ITE College East - 65902262  
 ITE College West - 65902628

Please ensure that your bio-data and contact details are up-to-date in our System. You may access the ITE Student Portal at <https://for.edu.sg/ite-student-portal> by logging on using your NRIC/FIN and the same password used for your course acceptance, from the next day after you have accepted your course offer, to check and update your bio-data and contact details.

The offer of an ITE course to applicants is subject to them being physically, medically and mentally fit to pursue the course. This is to ensure that all students can benefit from ITE training in a safe and conducive environment. Applicants or students assessed by ITE as being unfit can be withdrawn from the course. Where appropriate, they may be considered for other courses if there are suitable ones.

**IF YOU ARE A SINGAPOREAN OR SINGAPORE PERMANENT RESIDENT**

You are to report to your posted college to register for your course on the date and time stipulated in your Enrolment Letter. A copy of the Enrolment Letter will be sent to your personal email provided during application.

Please click [HERE](#) to obtain instructions to view your fees payable and the payment modes.

**If you do not pay your preparatory course fees by 09/01/2023, you will be deemed to have forfeited your training place and the training place will be offered to other eligible applicants appealing for a place in the course.**

**IF YOU ARE AN INTERNATIONAL STUDENT**

You are required to obtain clearance from the Immigration & Checkpoints Authority (ICA) for issuance of Student Pass to study in ITE. Details on the procedure to apply for Student Pass will be sent to you separately.

**Your enrolment in the HNitec Service Management course at ITE College West has been confirmed.** You are now leaving the course acceptance webpage. Please click on the button below to proceed to the next stage.

[APPLY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE / UPLOAD PHOTO / SUBMIT PSEA SO FORM](#)

**If you do not have the info to apply for financial assistance, do photo upload and submit online PSEA SO form, you can do the submission later at <https://myportal.ite.edu.sg/reqsubmission> from the next day after you have accepted the course offer.**

Only for applicants who are eligible for financial assistance

After completing course acceptance, you will also receive an **acknowledgement email** at your personal email provided in the course acceptance:

Dear YYYYYYYY,

This is to confirm that you have accepted offer for HNitec Service Management course in ITE College West for 2023 January intake.

This is a system generated email. Please do not reply to this email. If you need further assistance, please approach any of the ITE Customer & Visitor Centre.

**Stage 2 – Bursary/Financial Assistance Application (only for those who are eligible for bursary/financial assistance) / Photo Upload / Submit PSEA SO Form**

**Step 8:** If you are eligible for bursary/financial assistance, click on ‘Apply for Financial Assistance/Bursary’ and continue from Step 9 at the next page.

Otherwise, click on ‘Photo Upload’ and continue from Step 12 at page 106.



You have accepted the offer of an ITE full-time course.

Please click the buttons below to apply for financial assistance, upload your photo and submit the online PSEA Standing Order Form. If you do not have the info at this point, you can do the submission later at <https://myportal.ite.edu.sg/regsubmission> from the next day after you have accepted the course offer. You are advised to complete all submissions before the end of the College registration exercise.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Apply for Financial Assistance/Bursary</p> | <p>If you are a Singapore Citizen, you can apply for a bursary or financial assistance if your Gross Monthly Household Income (GHI) is \$10,000 or below, or if your Gross Monthly Household Per Capita Income (PCI) is \$2,500 or below. Your PCI is calculated by dividing the total gross monthly income of immediate and non-immediate family members staying in the same household (i.e. with same home address) by the total number of immediate family members, and non-immediate family members living in the same household.</p>  |
| <p>Photo Upload</p>                           | <p>All applicants are required to upload a passport size photo for the application of ITE Student Concession Card.</p>   |
| <p>Submit PSEA Standing Order</p>             | <p>For Singapore Citizens who would like to use PSEA to make fee payment for ITE full-time courses, if you are below 21 years of age, your parent/legal guardian will need to submit the online PSEA SO form on your behalf at <a href="https://for.edu.sg/psea-iteso">https://for.edu.sg/psea-iteso</a> using his/her Singpass. If you are at least 21 years of age, you can use your Singpass to access <a href="https://for.edu.sg/psea-iteso">https://for.edu.sg/psea-iteso</a> to submit the online PSEA SO form. Singpass account can be registered at <a href="https://www.singpass.gov.sg">https://www.singpass.gov.sg</a>. An acknowledgement email will be sent to the email address provided in the PSEA SO form upon submission. You can call the PSEA hotline number (62600777) to check your PSEA balance.</p> |

If you require further assistance, please approach your College when you report to ITE for the College registration exercise and training.

Click 'Exit' to end the session.



**Step 9:** Fill in the relevant information online and click **‘Submit’**. After submitting the application for bursary/financial assistance, you will be notified via email on the procedure to provide one supporting income document (e.g. latest payslips of not more than 3 months old or CPF contribution statement or latest income tax statement or letter from employer indicating income) for each working adult to complete your application for bursary/financial assistance.



To apply for Bursary / Financial Assistance, please provide the information of family members staying with you in the same household, in the table below. Both your parents' information is compulsory and must be completed.

I would like to apply for ITE's Bursary / Financial Assistance. Details of family members staying with me are as below:

| Name of Family Member | Relationship | Age | Occupation/School | Marital Status | Gross Monthly Income |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| AAAAA                 | Father       | 45  | Security Officer  | Married        | 1500                 |
| BBBBB                 | Mother       | 42  | Admin Officer     | Married        | 1500                 |
| CCCCC                 | Brother      | 25  | Waiter            | Single         | 1000                 |
| DDDDD                 | Brother      | 19  | National Service  | Single         | 0                    |
| EEEEE                 | Sister       | 16  | Student           | Single         | 0                    |

Add Family Member's Details Remove Family Member's Details - Applies to checked box only

I declare that all the information provided by me is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I understand that any false declaration will render me liable to disciplinary action including withdrawal of the bursary/financial assistance.

Submit

If you do not have the info at this point, you can apply for Bursary/Financial Assistance later at <https://myportal.lite.edu.sg/regsubmission> from the next day after you have accepted the course offer. You can also approach the Student Service Centre for at your College for help when you report to ITE for the College registration exercise and training.

Click 'Exit' to end the session.

Exit

**Step 10:** Click on **‘Exit’** to close the acknowledgement screen.



Thank you. This is to acknowledge that we have received your bursary / financial assistance submission.

You will be receiving an email on the instructions for the income documents to be submitted.

Click 'Exit' to end the session.

Exit

**Step 11:** After returning to the screen at Step 8, click on **‘Photo Upload’** to proceed to upload photo for the application of your ITE Student Concession Card.

**Step 12:** Click 'Next' after reading the guidelines to submit a digital photograph image file for the making of your ITE Student Concession Card.

 My Enrolment

To ensure that you receive your ITE Student Concession Card timely, you must now submit a digital photo image file. The guidelines for the photo are that it must:

- ✓ Be in colour, taken against **plain white background** without shadow;
- ✓ Be taken within the last 3 months;
- ✓ Show the full face without headgear (**see sample photo on the right**);
- ✓ Show that your hair is neatly combed or tied up and must be of natural colour; and
- ✓ Not show any outrageous earrings.



Click 'Next' to continue.

Next

**Step 13:** Upload a passport size photo (coloured) for the making of your ITE Student Concession Card. Click 'Submit Photo'.

 My Enrolment

Please select and upload your photo. Do ensure your photo meets these TransitLink's requirements:

- ✓ The photo must be saved in this format: NRIC.jpg (eg. T1234567A.jpg);
- ✓ The dimension of the photo image must be **240 X 320 pixels**; and
- ✓ The file size should be about 150 Kbytes.

Do note that you cannot change the photo once submitted.



Browse...

Your photo image must meet TransitLink's requirements. Otherwise, your application may be delayed or rejected.

Click 'Submit Photo' to upload your photo image.

Submit Photo

If you do not have an acceptable photo at this point, you can upload your photo later at <http://myportal.ite.edu.sg/regsubmission> from the next day after you have accepted the course offer. You can also approach the Student Service Centre at your College for help when you report to ITE for the College Registration Exercise and training. Click 'Exit' to end the session.

Exit

**Step 14:** Click on 'Exit' to close the acknowledgement screen.

 My Enrolment

Thank you. This is to acknowledge that we have received your photo submission for the making of your ITE Student Concession Card. We will inform you when the card is ready for collection.

Click 'Exit' to end the session.

Exit

**Step 15:** After returning to the screen at Step 8, click on 'Submit PSEA Standing Order' if you are a Singapore Citizen, and using PSEA to make fee payment for the course. **If you are below 21 years old, you will need your parent/legal guardian to login via his/her Singpass to submit the online PSEA SO form on your behalf.** If you are 21 years old or above, login with your Singpass.

**Step 16:** Click on 'Log in with Singpass' to fill in and submit your PSEA SO form.



**Step 17:** Complete the required fields, then click on ‘**Submit**’ to submit your PSEA SO form. An acknowledgement email will be sent to the email address provided in the PSEA SO form.

### Instructions

Note:

If you intend to also use sibling's PSEA, please go to: <https://go.gov.sg/psea-so-sibling>

The Standing Order (SO) for use of Post-Secondary Education Account (PSEA) is a one-time application and the SO instructions will apply to all future withdrawals from PSEA until the SO is terminated or replaced, regardless of which approved institution you attend. To check if you are eligible for PSEA, visit: <https://www.moe.gov.sg/financial-matters/psea/eligibility>.

This online form is for PSEA holder who wishes to use his/her own PSEA for approved fees and charges conducted by the institution. The form is to be completed by either:

- i. the account holder (the student), if he/she is 21 years old or above: OR
- ii. a parent, if the account holder (the student) is below 21 years old.

1. I am:

- a PARENT submitting on behalf of my child who is below 21 years old.
- a STUDENT who is 21 years old and above (as of today).
- a LEGAL GUARDIAN of ward (the "student") who is below 21 years old

### Details of Parent / Legal Guardian

Parent's / Legal Guardian's Name is auto-filled based on SingPass login information.

2. Name

YYYYYYYY

### Details of Student

3. Name of Student (According to NRIC)

ZZZZZZZZZZ

4. NRIC Number of Student

5. Institution

Please select the institution where student is studying at:

Institute of Technical Education (Full-Time Courses) - X

### Part 2

6. Authorisation

Please check the box to authorise.

- Under Section 16(D) of the Education Endowment and Savings Schemes Act, I hereby authorise the PSE Scheme Administrator to make deductions from my/my child's PSEA to pay fees or charges incurred by myself / my child at any approved institution. I declare that, to the best of my knowledge, all the information in this form is true and accurate. In connection with this application, I will furnish to the PSE Scheme Administrator any documents which the PSE Scheme Administrator may require for verification purposes and also authorise the PSE Scheme Administrator to obtain from the relevant authorities/ persons any information or documents which may be required for such purposes.

7. Contact Number of Student or Parent

61234567

8. Email (Confirmation)

An acknowledgement email will be sent to this email address.

55@yahoo.com

SUBMIT

## **Instructions to Successful Applicants Who Have Accepted 2-Year Higher Nitec with 10 Weeks Preparatory Courses**

### **For Singaporeans/Singapore Permanent Residents**

You are required to report to your posted College on **Mon 9 Jan 2023** to register for your course and commence training. The Enrolment Letter, which contains registration details, will be sent to the email address that you have provided during application. You can also view your Enrolment Letter by following these steps: Login with your User ID and Password > 'Self-Service' > 'Student Admission' > 'View Enrolment Letter'.

The fees payable is indicated on page 112. For your convenience, you may pay your preparatory course fees via a number of payment modes which is explained on page 111. **If you do not pay your fees by Mon 9 Jan 2023, you will be deemed to have withdrawn your training place and the place will be offered to other eligible applicants appealing for a place in the course.**

You are to report to your posted College on **Mon 9 Jan 2023 at the time as indicated in your enrolment letter**, in white top and black bottom to commence training. Please bring your NRIC on that day.

### **For International Students**

You are required to apply for a Student Pass via SOLAR+ by **Mon 9 Jan 2023**. A separate letter will be sent via email to inform you of the details. **Your admission to the course is subject to clearance by the Immigration & Checkpoints Authority (ICA) for the issuance of a Student Pass to study in ITE.**

**Upon obtaining your Student Pass, you are to call or email to the Customer & Visitor Centre of your posted College to make an appointment to report to the College, pay fees for the 10-week preparatory course and register for the course. You are also required to submit the completed Application Form for InterBank GIRO (attached at the end of this booklet) for payment of subsequent term (i.e. from April 2023 term) fees.** The payment modes are explained on page 111 and the preparatory course fees payable are indicated on page 112. **You are allowed to commence your training only after you have obtained the Enrolment Letter from the Customer & Visitor Centre of your posted College, paid your preparatory course fees and submitted the completed Application Form for InterBank GIRO.**

If you do not report to the College with an Enrolment Letter to commence training by **Mon 13 Feb 2023 (5pm)**, your training place will be withdrawn and offered to other eligible applicants appealing for a place in the course.

The preparatory course for January 2023 term will start on **Mon 9 Jan 2023**.

### **Change of Citizenship**

**Fees are charged based on Citizenship at the point of term commencement. Students who have officially informed ITE of their Citizenship change to Singapore Citizen or Singapore Permanent Resident before the term commencement will have their fees adjusted to the Singapore Citizen / Singapore Permanent Resident rate for that term. However, for students who inform ITE officially of their Citizenship change to Singapore Citizen or Singapore Permanent Resident after the term commencement, their fees will be adjusted to the Singapore Citizen/ Singapore Permanent Resident rate only with effect from the next term.**



## INSTRUCTIONS ON APPEAL FOR ADMISSION OR TRANSFER (FOR JIE 'H' INTAKE EXERCISE)

If you are offered a course, you are advised to accept it through the Internet before appealing for a change of course or College. Otherwise, your place will be offered to those who are eligible and have appealed for the course. To appeal for transfer to another course, you should accept the course offered and submit another application via the Internet. If you require course advising, you may make an appointment online with one of our ECG Counsellors via <https://for.edu.sg/ecg>.

If you have applied and are **not offered a course**, you may submit an appeal for admission through the Internet for the courses you are eligible to appeal for.

You have to submit your appeal between **Fri 23 Dec 2022 and Wed 28 Dec 2022**. Please note that you must meet the minimum entry requirements for the course(s) before you can submit your appeal. While all eligible appeals will be given due consideration, meeting the minimum entry requirements does not guarantee you a place in the course, as admission is also subject to available vacancies in open competition.

### Guide to Internet Appeal for Full-Time 2-Year Higher Nitec Courses

Please follow the instructions below carefully:

- **Microsoft Edge and Google Chrome** are recommended. Mobile devices are not recommended.
- Go to <https://www.ite.edu.sg> and click on the 'Apply for ITE Courses' link to view the list of intake exercises.
- Click on 'Direct Entry Scheme to Polytechnic Programme (DPP)' under 'Full-Time 2-Year Higher Nitec with 10 Weeks Preparatory Courses (Jan 2023 Intake)'.
- Click 'Apply Now' to link you to the application website.

#### Step 1

- Enter your NRIC / FIN and Date of Birth.
- Click '**I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION**'.  
(or you may also apply using Singpass)

#### Step 2

- Read instructions on the screen.
- You must pass the colour vision test if you wish to apply for the **Electrical Engineering; Electronics Engineering; and Mechatronics Engineering** courses. To find out if you are free from colour appreciation deficiency, go to <https://colormax.org/color-blind-test/> to do a self-check.
- Otherwise, click '**NEXT**' to proceed.

#### Step 3

- **Enter your choices in order of preference.** Check through your choices.
- After that, click '**SUBMIT**'.

#### Step 4

- Click '**YES – SUBMIT**' to confirm and submit your application.

#### Step 5

- You will see on the screen a verification slip with the choices you have made and your web ID and password. Click '**PRINT**' at the bottom of the page to **print a copy of the verification slip for your reference**. You will need your web ID and password to view the result of your application.

*You are allowed to make changes to your application only once over the Internet. Please follow the instructions in the verification slip for making changes to your application over the Internet. For subsequent changes to application, you have to call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 for assistance within the application/appeal period.*

### Result of Appeal

You must check the final result of your appeal at <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg> using the given web ID and password between **Fri 30 Dec 2022 (9am) and Wed 4 Jan 2023** (any change in date will be communicated over the web). You need not call or write to ITE about your application before the results are released.

## **OTHER INFORMATION ON FULL-TIME TRAINING**

- Fee Payment
- Awards, Financial Assistance Schemes and Sponsorships
- Co-Curricular Activities (CCA) in ITE
- Progression Opportunities for ITE Graduates

## FEE PAYMENT

### Singapore Citizens and Singapore Permanent Residents

Upon acceptance of the *Higher Nitec* or *Nitec* course, students who are a Singapore Citizen or Singapore Permanent Resident may pay their 1<sup>st</sup> term fees through one of the following modes:

| Students who are a  | Payment Mode   | Information   |
|---|--|---|
| Singapore Citizen who wishes to pay using Post-Secondary Education Account (PSEA)   | PSEA<br>(online form)  | <p>Singapore Citizens who are using PSEA to make fee payment for full-time ITE courses can submit the online PSEA Standing Order (SO) form at <a href="https://for.edu.sg/psea-iteso">https://for.edu.sg/psea-iteso</a> latest by <b><u>Mon 9 Jan 2023</u></b>.</p> <p><b><u>If you are below 21 years of age, your parent/legal guardian will need to submit the online PSEA SO form on your behalf using his/her Singpass.</u></b> If you are at least 21 years of age, you can use your Singpass to submit the online PSEA SO form. Singpass account can be registered at <a href="https://www.singpass.gov.sg">https://www.singpass.gov.sg</a>.</p> |
|   | PSEA<br>(hardcopy form)  | <p>You are required to complete and submit the hardcopy PSEA SO form when you report to your posted College for registration and training on <b><u>Mon 9 Jan 2023</u></b>, if you are unable to submit the online PSEA SO form.</p> <p>A copy of the hardcopy PSEA SO form is attached at the end of this booklet.</p>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Singapore Citizen who is <u>not</u> paying using PSEA</li> <li>• Singapore Permanent Resident</li> </ul> | Online Payment by eNETS or Credit/Debit Card upon matriculation of courses | <p>To pay via online from <b><u>Tue 3 Jan 2023</u></b>, and latest by <b><u>Mon 9 Jan 2023</u></b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Go to website <a href="https://for.edu.sg/ite-student-portal">https://for.edu.sg/ite-student-portal</a></li> <li>• Login with ID &amp; Password</li> </ul> <p>Click iStudent icon followed by Online Payment icon and follow the instructions to make payment.</p>   |
|   | NETS or Credit Card Payment at ITE Colleges                                | <p>You may pay via these modes when you report to your posted College for registration and training on <b><u>Mon 9 Jan 2023</u></b>.</p>  |
|   | AXS e-Station or m-Station   | <p>If you have accepted the course offer online before 6pm, you may pay via AXS e-Station or m-Station from 10am the next working day, or from <b><u>Tue 3 Jan 2023</u></b> (whichever is later). If you have accepted the course offer online after 6pm, you may pay via AXS e-Station or m-Station from 10am two working days later, or from <b><u>Tue 3 Jan 2023</u></b> (whichever is later). Your Financial Account will be updated the next working day after payment has been made by you. You are required to retain the AXS payment receipt and bring it along when you report to your posted College on <b><u>Mon 9 Jan 2023</u></b>.</p>     |

For Singapore Citizen students who do not wish to use PSEA to pay fees or Singapore Permanent Resident students, you are required to complete and submit the Application Form for Interbank GIRO (attached at the end of this booklet) during the registration at the Colleges for payment of subsequent term fees [i.e. from July 2023 for 3-year *Higher Nitec* and *Nitec* courses, and from April 2023 for 2-year *Higher Nitec* courses].

If you do not pay your fees for Jan 2023 term by Mon 9 Jan 2023, you will be deemed to have withdrawn your training place and the place will be offered to other eligible applicants appealing for a place in the course.

### International Students

Successful international applicants who have obtained their Student Pass must pay the 1<sup>st</sup> term fees via NETS or Credit Card at the Customer & Visitor Centre of their posted College in order to obtain the Enrolment Letter to commence training. They are also required to submit the completed Application Form for InterBank GIRO (attached at the end of this booklet) for payment of subsequent term fees [i.e. from July 2023 for 3-year *Higher Nitec* and *Nitec* courses, and from April 2023 for 2-year *Higher Nitec* courses].

For successful international applicants for *Higher Nitec* in Sport Management (3 years), *Nitec* in Asian Culinary Arts, *Nitec* in Beauty & Wellness, *Nitec* in Community Care & Social Services, *Nitec* in Hospitality Operations, *Nitec* in Nursing, *Nitec* in Pastry & Baking and *Nitec* in Western Culinary Arts who have passed the medical examination, you are required to submit your medical report and pay the 1<sup>st</sup> term fees at the Customer & Visitor Centre of your posted College in order to obtain the Enrolment Letter to commence training. You are also required to submit the completed Application Form for Interbank GIRO (attached at the end of this booklet) for payment of subsequent term fees.

If you do not report to your posted College with the Enrolment Letter to commence training by Mon 13 Feb 2023 (5pm), you will be deemed to have withdrawn your training place and the place will be offered to other eligible applicants appealing for a place in the course.

Training fees for full-time courses for January 2023 term are:

#### **3-Year *Higher Nitec* and *Nitec* courses offered under JIE ‘N’ & JIE ‘E’:**

| Course                                 | Category                     | Tentative Fees Per Term (AY2022 Fees) for January 2023 Term |                   |                 |                   | Total   |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
|  |                              | Tuition Fee   | Supplementary Fee | Examination Fee | GHSI <sup>⑤</sup> |         |
| All 3-Year <i>Higher Nitec</i> courses | Singapore Citizen            | \$215   | \$18              | -               | -                 | \$233   |
|  | Singapore Permanent Resident | \$2,925   | \$18              | \$27            | -                 | \$2,970 |
|  | International Student        | \$8,175   | \$18              | \$30            | \$13              | \$8,236 |
| All <i>Nitec</i> courses               | Singapore Citizen            | \$215   | \$18              | -               | -                 | \$233   |
|  | Singapore Permanent Resident | \$2,925   | \$18              | \$27            | -                 | \$2,970 |
|  | International Student        | \$8,175   | \$18              | \$30            | \$13              | \$8,236 |

For 3-year *Higher Nitec* courses, students will pay *Nitec* fee rate for the first 2 years of training. The fee rate for Year 3 will follow the same fee rate as April intake for *Higher Nitec* in that year, which will be advised later.

#### **2-Year *Higher Nitec* with 10 Weeks Preparatory courses offered under JIE ‘H’ (DPP):**

| Course  | Category                     | Tentative Fees (AY2022 Fees) for Preparatory Course (10 weeks) for January 2023 |                   |                 | Total             |          |         |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|---------|
|   |                              | Tuition Fee   | Supplementary Fee | GHSI            |                   |          |         |
| Preparatory Course<br>(see Note 4)              | Singapore Citizen            | \$105   | \$9               | -               | \$114             |          |         |
|   | Singapore Permanent Resident | \$1,500   | \$9               | -               | \$1,509           |          |         |
|   | International Student        | \$4,100   | \$9               | \$13            | \$4,122           |          |         |
| All <i>Higher Nitec</i> courses<br>(see Note 4) |                              | Tentative Fees Per Term (AY2022 Fees) for April 2023 Term                       |                   |                 |                   | Total    |         |
|   |                              | Tuition Fee   | Supplementary Fee | Examination Fee | GHSI <sup>⑤</sup> |          |         |
|   |                              | Singapore Citizen   | \$295             | \$18            | -                 | -        | \$313   |
|   |                              | Singapore Permanent Resident  | \$3,880           | \$18            | \$27              | -        | \$3,925 |
|   | International Student        | \$10,180  | \$18              | \$30            | \$13              | \$10,241 |         |

**Note:**

Under the cohort-based fee structure, a student's tuition fees will remain unchanged for the entire duration of the course (except student in Year 3 of the 3-year *Higher Nitec* course). With this new fee structure, students will have greater certainty regarding tuition fees and can better plan for the financing of their studies.

- 1) The above are based on Academic Year 2022 fees and are subject to revision in Academic Year 2023. For the latest fee rate, please refer to ITE website at <https://www.ite.edu.sg>.
- 2) Fees are charged based on 6-month term.
- 3) Students are required to pay their term fees for all terms by the stipulated dates in order to remain in their course of study. For the subsequent terms, students are required to pay their fees through PSEA / GIRO (if you are not paying using PSEA, or your PSEA balance is insufficient for all terms in the course of study).
- 4) For students who are matriculated into 2-year *Higher Nitec* courses under the JIE 'H', they will first need to undergo a 10-week preparatory course under the January 2023 term, before they commence their 2-year *Higher Nitec* training under the April 2023 term. Students will be required to pay fees for the 10-week preparatory course in January 2023 before they commence their preparatory course, while the fees for the April 2023 term will be collected in April 2023 before the term commences for the *Higher Nitec* training. GIRO deduction of fees will only commence from April 2023 term onwards for students matriculated into 2-year *Higher Nitec* courses under the JIE 'H'.
- 5) Full-time International Students studying in ITE are required to participate in the Group Hospitalisation and Surgical Insurance [GHSI(IS)] scheme, and the insurance premium will be included in the fees at the start of each academic term. The purpose of the GHSI(IS) is to help defray the hospitalisation expenses for International Students in the event that they are hospitalised. The GHSI(IS) amount payable is subject to yearly review.
- 6) All students in the *Nitec* in Nursing course are required to participate in the GHSI (Healthcare) scheme, which will cost \$13.00 per term (rate applicable for AY2022. Please check latest fee rate at <https://www.ite.edu.sg>) for insurance premium. This amount will be included in the fees at the start of each academic term. The GHSI (Healthcare) provides coverage for hospitalisation expenses plus an outpatient rider for clinical attachments. The purpose of the rider is to cover medical treatments and diagnostic tests as necessary in the course of study and/or clinical attachments for the *Nitec* in Nursing students. GHSI (Healthcare) rate payable is subject to yearly review.
- 7) **Fees are charged based on citizenship at the point of term commencement. Students who have officially informed ITE of their citizenship change to Singapore Citizen or Singapore Permanent Resident before the term commencement will have their fees adjusted to the Singapore Citizen / Singapore Permanent Resident rate for that term. However, for students who inform ITE officially of their citizenship change to Singapore Citizen or Singapore Permanent Resident after the term commencement, their fees will be adjusted to the Singapore Citizen/ Singapore Permanent Resident rate only with effect from the next term.**

**Refund of Fees**

Tuition, Supplementary and Examination fees may be refundable under the following conditions:

| <b>Date of Application for Refund</b>           | <b>Amount of Refund*</b> |
|---|--------------------------|
| 2 weeks or more before start of course / term   | 100% refund              |
| Less than 2 weeks before start of course / term | 50% refund               |
| After start of course / term                    | No refund                |

\* **Refund is not an automatic process and subject to approval. Applicant must apply for refund before ITE will process the request.**

## AWARDS, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SCHEMES AND SPONSORSHIPS

### 1) ITE Community Scholarship

The ITE Community Scholarship is open to Singaporean GCE ‘N’ / GCE ‘O’ Level holders who have been selected for ITE’s full-time *Higher Nitec* and *Nitec* courses and are in the top 10% of the GCE ‘N’/ GCE ‘O’ level entrants at each intake exercise. Company-sponsored students admitted to ITE’s full-time courses are also eligible for the scholarship.

Successful recipients will be informed by ITE. No application is required.

Each scholarship will be given for the duration of the course. For recipients in a 2-year or 3-year course, renewal in the second and third year of study is subject to their performance and conduct in the previous year of study.

The value of the award is \$1,800 per year and 100% tuition fee subsidy per annum.

Recipients of the ITE Community Scholarship will not be eligible for the Edusave Merit Bursary or Higher Education Community Bursary.

### 2) Higher Education Community Bursary

The Higher Education Community Bursary is open to Singaporean applicants seeking admission to ITE full-time courses. To be eligible, the applicant’s gross monthly household income (GHI) must not exceed \$4,400 or gross monthly household per capita income (PCI) must not exceed \$1,100. Students will only need to meet one of the income criteria to be eligible for the Higher Education Community Bursary. In the event that a student meets both the GHI and PCI that are pegged to different quantum, the bursary that accords the higher quantum will be awarded to the student. Details are given in the table below:

| Income                               |    |   | Bursary Quantum per Annum for <i>Nitec</i> and <i>Higher Nitec</i> Courses |
|--------------------------------------|----|---|--|
| Gross Monthly Household Income (GHI) | OR | Gross Monthly Household Per Capita Income (PCI) |  |
| ≤ \$3,000                            |    | ≤ \$750   | \$1,600 + 100% tuition fee subsidy   |
| \$3,001 to \$4,400                   |    | \$751 to \$1,100                                | \$1,300  |

Applicants for the bursary must not be in receipt of the ITE Community Scholarship or any other full scholarship (a full scholarship typically covers tuition fees payable and a monthly or annual living allowance).

To apply for the bursary, an applicant will be required to submit an online application for financial assistance and submit the supporting income documents (e.g. latest payslips, letters from employers) to the College where he/she is studying for verification.

- Go to the website <https://for.edu.sg/ite-student-portal> and log on with ID and password
- Click on the “iStudent/MyExam” icon, and then the "Financial Assistance" icon

Successful applicants will be informed by their Colleges.

### 3) Higher Education Bursary

The Higher Education Bursary is introduced for ITE students whose gross monthly household income (GHI) must not exceed \$10,000 or gross monthly household per capita income (PCI) must not exceed \$2,500. Students may apply for the bursary at any time during an academic year. Students will only need to meet one of the income criteria to be eligible for the Higher Education Bursary. In the event that a student meets both the GHI and PCI that are pegged to different quantum, the bursary that accords the higher quantum will be awarded to the student. Details are given in the table below:

| Income                               |    |   | Bursary Quantum per Annum for <i>Nitec</i> and <i>Higher Nitec</i> Courses |
|--------------------------------------|----|---|--|
| Gross Monthly Household Income (GHI) | OR | Gross Monthly Household Per Capita Income (PCI) |  |
| \$4,401 to \$7,500                   |    | \$1,101 to \$1,875                              | \$650  |
| \$7,501 to \$10,000                  |    | \$1,876 to \$2,500                              | \$440  |

Applicants must be a subsidized Singapore citizen student pursuing full-time *Nitec* or *Higher Nitec* course and must not concurrently hold any other full scholarship (a full scholarship typically covers tuition fees payable and a monthly or annual living allowance).

To apply for the bursary, an applicant will be required to submit an online application (see application steps under Higher Education Community Bursary) for financial assistance and, submit the supporting income documents (e.g. latest payslips, letters from employers) to the College where he/she is studying for verification.

**4) Edusave Merit Bursary**

The Edusave Merit Bursary is awarded to ITE full-time *Higher Nitec* or *Nitec* students in recognition of their academic performance. Singapore Citizens who are ranked within the top 25% of their course based on their examination results of the training year and have a Gross Monthly Household Income not exceeding \$7,500 or per capita income not exceeding \$1,875, will qualify for this award. Each award is valued at \$500. All eligible students will be informed by their respective Community Centres on the application procedure.

**5) ITE Monthly Financial Assistance Scheme (MFAS) and Special Student Assistance Scheme (SSAS)**

The ITE MFAS scheme aims to provide monthly allowance for a period to needy full-time Singaporean students who face special hardship circumstances and require regular financial assistance to help them with daily expenses.

The ITE SSAS scheme aims to provide a one-off financial assistance to tide full-time Singaporean students over short-term financial difficulties so that they can continue with their study.

To apply for the financial assistance, an applicant will be required to submit an online application (see application steps under Higher Education Community Bursary) and submit the supporting income documents (e.g. latest payslips, letters from employers) to the College where he/she is studying for verification.

For more details on the MFAS and SSAS schemes such as quantum of award and eligibility criteria, please refer to <https://for.edu.sg/ite-fas>.

**6) ITE Arts Excellence Award**

The objective of the ITE Arts Excellence Award is to recognise quality contributions by students to ITE arts scene and to motivate on-going students to excel in music and the arts.

ITE full-time *Higher Nitec* and *Nitec* students who have a good record of CCA, exemplary conduct, positive attitude and outstanding arts &/or music achievements/performance in ITE will be nominated for the award. The value of the award is \$300 and nomination is opened to students in their final year of course only.

**7) ITE Sports Excellence Award**

The objective of the ITE Sports Excellence Award is to encourage and motivate on-going students to excel in sports and games and to recognise outstanding contributions and achievements by students in ITE's sports arena.

ITE full-time *Higher Nitec* and *Nitec* students who have attained a good record of CCA, exemplary conduct, positive attitude and outstanding sports &/or games achievements in ITE will be nominated for the award. The value of the award is \$300 and nomination is opened to students in their final year of course only.

**8) ITE CCA Medal**

The ITE CCA Medal is awarded to the full-time *Higher Nitec* and *Nitec* students who have brought honours to ITE through their achievement in music and arts, sports and games or have contributed significantly to the enhancement of College life and demonstrated outstanding leadership in their chosen CCA.

The awardees will be selected from among the recipients of EAGLES. Recipients of an equivalent incentive award will also be considered on a case-by-case basis. Each awardee will receive a Certificate and a Medal.

**9) Good Progress Award**

The Good Progress Award (GPA) is aimed at rewarding the top 10% of ITE full-time Singaporean students who show commendable improvements in their *Higher Nitec* and *Nitec* courses. They must have passed all the accountable modules in the examinations and must not be in receipt of the Edusave Merit Bursary or ITE Community Scholarship. Each award is valued at \$400. No application for the award is required as the students who have shown progress in their studies will be identified.

**10) Edusave Skills Award (ESA)**

Edusave Skills Award is given to students who demonstrate excellent professional and soft skills throughout their course of study based on their performance in curriculum components such as industry attachment, final year projects and/or achievements in competitions, conferences or other platforms which require application

of course-specific skills. Up to 10% of ITE full-time Singaporean students in the graduate cohort of the year of nomination will be selected for the award yearly. Each award is valued at \$500.

**11) Edusave Awards for Achievement, Good Leadership and Service (EAGLES)**

EAGLES is an award that gives recognition to ITE full-time students for their leadership qualities, service to community or excellence in the non-academic areas, i.e. Sports & Games, Arts & Cultural Activities, Clubs & Societies, and Community Service. Up to 10% of ITE full-time *Higher Nitec* and *Nitec* students who are Singapore Citizens will be selected for the award yearly. No application for the award is required. The cash quantum of each award is \$500.

**12) Edusave Character Award**

Edusave Character Award (ECHA) is given to ITE students who demonstrate exemplary character and outstanding personal qualities through their behaviour and actions. Up to 2% of ITE full-time *Higher Nitec* and *Nitec* Singaporean students will be selected for the award yearly. Each award is valued at \$500.

**13) Howe Yoon Chong-PSA Scholarship**

The Howe Yoon Chong-PSA Scholarship provides financial assistance to Singaporeans from lower income families to upgrade themselves through attaining formal qualifications and/or technical skills.

The Scholarship is open to Singapore citizens aged 25 years and below who are admitted to a full-time *Higher Nitec* or *Nitec* course and whose gross monthly household per capita income is \$750 and below. For applicants with GCE ‘O’ qualification, the aggregate score for English Language, Mathematics and best 3 subjects must not exceed 26 points. For applicants with GCE ‘N’ qualification, the aggregate score for Mathematics and best 3 subjects must not exceed 9 points.

The Scholarship will pay for the tuition and other compulsory fees, monthly living allowance of \$350, and an annual book allowance of \$200.

Applications will open in November 2022.

Details on the Scholarship are available at <http://www.hycpsascholarship.com>.

**14) SAF-ITE Sponsorship (Enhanced Warrant Officers Scheme) and SAF-ITE Sponsorship (Military Domain Experts Scheme) for *Higher Nitec* / *Nitec* courses**

Students seeking admission into ITE full-time *Higher Nitec* and *Nitec* courses may apply for sponsorship under SIS (EWOS) in short for SAF-ITE Sponsorship (Enhanced Warrant Officers Scheme) and SIS (MDES) in short for SAF-ITE Sponsorship (Military Domain Experts Scheme). Under these schemes, the SAF will provide ITE students with sponsorship of their studies, which covers tuition fees and other compulsory fees. In addition, they will receive a monthly allowance ranging from \$550 to \$750, depending on course and the type of vocation applied.

Sponsored students are required to serve a bond upon completion of their ITE courses. They may choose to join the Army, Navy or Air Force.

For more information call or log on to:

|                  | <b>Army</b>   | <b>Navy</b>   | <b>Air Force</b>  |
|------------------|---|---|---|
| <b>Telephone</b> | 1800-Our Army<br>(1800-687 2769)  | 1800-278 0000   | 1800-270 1010   |
| <b>Website</b>   | <a href="https://www.mindef.gov.sg/oms/arc/">https://www.mindef.gov.sg/oms/arc/</a> | <a href="https://www.mindef.gov.sg/oms/navy/careers/">https://www.mindef.gov.sg/oms/navy/careers/</a> | <a href="https://www.mindef.gov.sg/oms/rsaf/careers/">https://www.mindef.gov.sg/oms/rsaf/careers/</a> |

**15) Sponsorship for *Nitec* in Nursing Course**

Hospitals offer sponsorship awards to selected students who have successfully enrolled in the *Nitec* in Nursing course. Upon successful completion of training, recipients will join the sponsoring hospital where you will perform direct nursing care and activities to patients. More information on this sponsorship would be available after students commence the course.

**16) Singapore Olympic Foundation – Peter Lim Sports Scholarship**

The Singapore Olympic Foundation – Peter Lim Sports Scholarship is offered to ITE students pursuing full-time courses. Special consideration will be given to athletes who are in financial need. More information on this scholarship can be obtained at the respective ITE Colleges.



### 17) Keppel Care Foundation Scholarship & Keppel Merit Awards

The Keppel Care Foundation (KCF) Scholarship and Keppel Merit Awards are offered to ITE full-time students from the Schools of Engineering, Electronics & Info-Comm Technology and/or Business & Services courses. The objective of the KCF Scholarship and Merit Awards is to provide assistance for ITE students who need financial aid and encourage them to continue to excel in their course in ITE. The quantum of the KCF Scholarship and Keppel Merit Awards is valued at \$9,600 and \$3,000 per recipient respectively.

### 18) Industry Scholarships for Courses

ITE has a wide range of scholarships and sponsorship awards offered by external organisations and companies. Students who do well in their studies, have a good track record in co-curricular activities, leadership qualities and special talents will stand a good chance of getting these scholarships. The list of scholarships offered for ITE full-time courses are given below:

| Scholarship Award                                       | For Students Pursuing:   | College          | Value   | Bond   |
|---|--|------------------|---|--|
| NEA – Industry Scholarship                              | <p><i>Higher Nitec</i> in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chemical Technology</li> <li>• Electrical Engineering</li> <li>• Hospitality Operations</li> <li>• Mechanical Engineering</li> <li>• Mechatronics Engineering</li> </ul> <p><i>Nitec</i> in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Built Environment (Mechanical &amp; Electrical Services)</li> <li>• Chemical Process Technology</li> <li>• Hospitality Operations</li> <li>• Logistics Services</li> <li>• Mechanical Technology</li> <li>• Mechatronics &amp; Robotics</li> </ul> | All ITE Colleges | \$8,000 annual allowance (including course fee, other compulsory fees and other allowances) for 2 years                             | <p>Fulfil a year’s bond in the Environmental Services (ES) industry for every year of study sponsored upon graduation or completion of National Service.</p> <p><u>Post-graduation incentive:</u> Scholars will receive a bonus of \$5,000 one year after completing their bond with the industry firm.</p> <p>For more details, please log on to: <a href="https://for.edu.sg/nea-industry-scholarship">https://for.edu.sg/nea-industry-scholarship</a></p> |
| NetLink Trust Scholarship                               | <p><i>Higher Nitec</i> in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electrical Engineering</li> <li>• Electronics Engineering</li> <li>• Mechanical Engineering</li> <li>• Mechatronics Engineering</li> </ul>   | All ITE Colleges | Sponsorship of tuition fee, laptop allowance, monthly living allowance and/or study bonus. The amount sums up to \$8,000 per award. | <p>2-year bond</p> <p>NetLink Trust is grooming young talent in Fibre Optic Industry.</p> <p>For more information, please log on to: <a href="https://www.netlinktrust.com/about-us/careers/">https://www.netlinktrust.com/about-us/careers/</a></p> <p>Alternatively, email to <a href="mailto:scholarship@netlinknbn.com">scholarship@netlinknbn.com</a></p>   |
| Energy-Industry Scholarship                             | <p><i>Higher Nitec</i> in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electrical Engineering</li> <li>• Mechanical Engineering</li> </ul> <p><i>Nitec</i> in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electrical Technology (Power &amp; Control)</li> <li>• Mechanical Technology</li> </ul>   | All ITE Colleges | Course fees and \$600 monthly allowance plus one-time allowance of \$1,000 for study-related expenses                               | <p>2-year bond</p> <p>For details, please log on to <a href="https://www.poweringlives.gov.sg/scholarships-awards/students/eis">https://www.poweringlives.gov.sg/scholarships-awards/students/eis</a></p>  |
| PSA Engineering <i>Nitec / Higher Nitec</i> Scholarship | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Higher Nitec</i> in Electrical, Electronics, Mechanical or Mechatronics trade</li> <li>• <i>Nitec</i> in Automotive, Electrical, Electronics, Mechanical or Mechatronics trade</li> </ul>  | All ITE Colleges | \$8,000 for 2 years   | 1-year bond  |
| PSA Operations <i>Higher Nitec</i> Scholarship          | <p><i>Higher Nitec</i> in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• International Logistics</li> </ul>   | ITE College East | \$8,000 for 2 years   | 1-year bond  |

| Scholarship Award | For Students Pursuing:   | College          | Value            | Bond   |
|-------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|
| Les Amis          | <i>Nitec</i> in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Asian Culinary Arts</li> <li>• Hospitality Operations</li> <li>• Pastry &amp; Baking</li> <li>• Western Culinary Arts</li> </ul> | ITE College West | \$4,000 per year | Bond free<br>Only for students who have completed Enhanced Internship at Les Amis Group of Restaurants |

Note: Please refer to ITE website: <https://www.ite.edu.sg> for the latest and full list of industry scholarships offered.

### 19) **Other Awards**

There are also other awards available to students who may be in need of financial assistance. More information on these awards can be obtained at the respective ITE Colleges.

## FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SCHEME FOR PURCHASE OF PERSONAL COMPUTER

### **ITE Opportunity Fund**

Eligible Singaporean students can apply for subsidy under ITE Opportunity Fund (OF) to purchase PC. Applicant must be a subsidised Singapore Citizen student pursuing full-time *Nitec* or *Higher Nitec* course and meet the income eligibility criteria. For more details on the OF, such as eligibility criteria and amount of subsidy, please refer to <https://for.edu.sg/ite-fas>.

## CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES (CCA) IN ITE

Life in ITE promises to be an enriching and fulfilling experience. In addition to technical training, the vibrant ITE Colleges are filled with many exciting activities to equip students with life skills such as leadership and organising skills to help them prepare for their careers.

ITE Colleges are well equipped with facilities for a wide range of CCA. Students can participate in many activities organised by clubs, committees and community service societies. Outstanding grades scored for CCA also contribute to CCA bonus points for ITE graduates progressing to ITE Work-Study Diploma / Technical Engineer Diploma / Technical Diploma / *Higher Nitec* courses / Polytechnic Diploma courses.

Some CCA offered at the Colleges are:

| CCA                                   | ITE College Central  | ITE College East                                   | ITE College West   |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Arts &amp; Cultural Activities</b> |  |  |  |
| Acoustic Band                         |  | ■ (CE Acoustic Pop Band)                           | ■  |
| Arts & Craft                          | ■ (Balloon Sculpting, Floristry, Miniature Hobby Club, Craft & Unfold)                     | ■ (Diorama/Polymer Club)                           | ■ (Art & Design)   |
| Campus Radio                          | ■  |  | ■ (Campus Media Club)                                    |
| Choir Singing                         |  | ■ (CE Vocal Development Club)                      |  |
| Concert Band                          |  |  | ■ (Symphonic Band)                                       |
| Dance Group                           | ■ (Central Breakers, Malay Dance, Korean Pop Dance, Latin Dance, Urban Central Statements) | ■ (Dance Club, K-Pop Dance club, Malay Dance club) | ■ (Hip Hop Dance, Korean Pop Dance, Cultural Dance Club) |
| Deejaying                             | ■ (Le Host)  |  | ■ (Campus Media Club)                                    |
| Dikir Barat                           | ■  | ■  | ■  |
| Fashion & Glamour Club                | ■ (Grooming & Modelling Club)  | ■  |  |
| Guitar Group                          | ■  |  |  |
| Japanese Pop Culture Group            | ■  | ■ (Anime Manga Cosplay)                            | ■ (J-Culture Club)                                       |
| Lion Dance                            | ■  | ■  | ■  |
| Magic Club                            |  | ■  |  |
| Music Recording                       |  | ■  |  |
| Percussion Club                       | ■ (Batidas Centro)   | ■ (Soul Percussion)                                | ■  |
| Rock & Pop Band                       | ■ (Central Independent Music Club, Central Music Club)                                     |  | ■  |
| Stage Management                      | ■ (AVP Management Club)  |  | ■ (Light & Sound Club)                                   |
| Theatre Production                    | ■ (Film Appreciation)  |  |  |
| Visual/Fine Arts                      | ■ (PLAYART)  | ■ (Visual Arts, Sand Animation)                    |  |
| <b>Clubs &amp; Societies</b>          |  |  |  |
| 3D Printing Club                      | ■  |  |  |
| Apple Club                            |  |  | ■  |
| Aquaculture Club                      | ■ (Sports Fishing)   |  |  |
| Architecture Club                     | ■  |  |  |
| Audio Visual Club                     |  | ■  |  |
| Automation & Robotics                 | ■ (Robotics Club, AI & Automation Club)  | ■  | ■  |
| Boys' Brigade (BB) Primers            | ■  | ■  | ■  |

| CCA                          | ITE College Central   | ITE College East   | ITE College West   |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| <b>Clubs &amp; Societies</b> |   |  |  |
| Bridge Leaders               | ■   | ■  |  |
| Business Studies             | ■ (Investment Club)   |  | ■ (Inspire Club)   |
| Clean Energy Club            |   |  | ■ (Clean Energy Club, SOE Sustainability & Digitalisation Club)  |
| Community Service Club       | ■ (Buddy-In Club, Care & Repair Club, Community Service Club)   | ■ (Community Service Club, LEO Club of Singapore)  | ■ (ITE Student Volunteer Corps Leaders, Community Engagement Council, SAFE Home Club)  |
| Computer Club                | ■ (Cyber Games)   | ■  |  |
| Cyber Security Club          |   | ■ (Internet of Things Cyber Security Club)   | ■  |
| ECO Club                     | ■   |  |  |
| Engineering Club             | ■   |  | ■ (Drone Club, EE Innovate Club, ECE Club, Built Environment Club, Mechanical Engineering Club, Rapid Transit Club)  |
| Entrepreneurship Club        | ■   | ■ (Biz and Entrepreneurship Club)  | ■  |
| Epitome Club                 | ■   |  |  |
| Fitness Club                 | ■   |  | ■ (LGFG, Skipping)   |
| Foosball Club                | ■   |  |  |
| Greenery Club                | ■   | ■ (Green Ambassadors Club)   | ■ (Green Ambassadors Club)   |
| Hobby Group                  | ■ (Blaster Lab, Hobby Craft Club, Maritime Club)  | ■ (CE Flying Club, Chem Club, Holistic Wellness Club, Mind Sports Club, Writers' Room, CE Astronomy Club, Tactical Nerf Training Command Club)                     | ■ (Sepak Takraw, Tennis, Rock Climbing... etc.)  |
| ITE CD-Lionhearter Club      | ■   | ■  | ■  |
| Leadership CCA               | ■ (Student Icons, Peer Support Leaders)   | ■ (Student Ambassadors)  | ■ (ACE Club, Service Ambassador Club)  |
| Library Club                 | ■   | ■  | ■  |
| Mechanical Keyboard Club     | ■   |  |  |
| Media Makers Club            | ■   |  |  |
| Media Smart Club             | ■   | ■  | ■  |
| Mobile Application           |   | ■ (eCom Club)  |  |
| Model Making                 | ■ (Aero Design Club)  |  |  |
| NCC Apex-I Club              |   | ■  |  |
| Personal Development         | ■ (SPARROW Club)  |  |  |
| Photography Club             | ■   | ■  | ■  |
| Red Cross Youth Chapter      |   | ■  |  |
| Rotaract Club                | ■   | ■  | ■  |
| School Based Club            | ■ (Aerospace, Broadcast Media Club, Design Media, Electronics, Event Management, HR, Mariners, Precision Engineering, Retail) | ■ (Air Con, Architect Club, Care Connection, Electrical Engineering, Horticulture Club, Mechanical Engineering, EIT Club, CPT Digest, SNA Student Nurses' Chapter) | ■ (Big Data, AI & Technologies Club, Automotive, CW OWN-It Club, Culinary, Cultural and Communication Club, Food & Beverages, Hotel, Mega ICT Club, Pastry & Baking, Retail, Smart Physical Security Club, Tourism Club) |

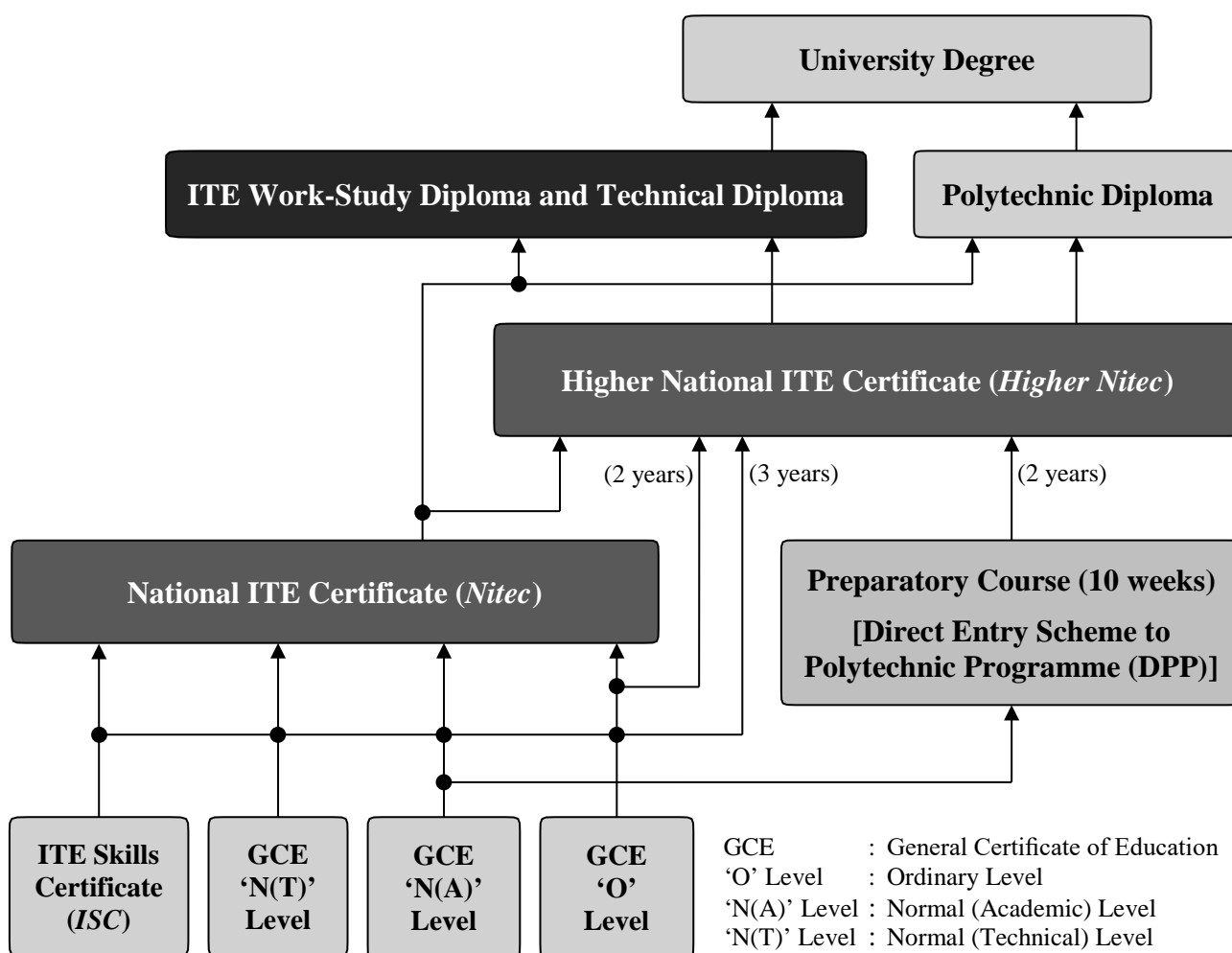
| CCA                           | ITE College Central                                    | ITE College East                   | ITE College West                                      |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Clubs &amp; Societies</b>  |  |                                    |   |
| St John Ambulance Brigade     | ■  |                                    |   |
| Student Council               | ■  | ■                                  | ■   |
| Toastmasters                  | ■ (Gavel Club)   | ■ (Speakers' Society Club)         | ■ (ITE Gavel Club)                                    |
| Videography Club              |  | ■                                  |   |
| Work Safety & Health Club     |  |                                    | ■   |
| <b>Sports &amp; Games</b>     |  |                                    |   |
| Archery                       |  | ■                                  | ■   |
| Badminton                     | ■  | ■                                  | ■   |
| Basketball                    | ■  | ■                                  | ■   |
| Cuesports                     | ■  |                                    |   |
| Bowling                       | ■  |                                    | ■   |
| Chess                         | ■ (Board Games Club)                                   |                                    | ■   |
| Cycling                       | ■ (Cycling Club)                                       | ■                                  |   |
| Darts                         | ■  |                                    |   |
| Dragon Boat                   |  | ■                                  | ■   |
| ESPORTS                       | ■  |                                    |   |
| Floorball                     | ■  | ■                                  | ■   |
| Frisbee                       | ■  | ■                                  | ■   |
| Handball                      | ■  | ■                                  |   |
| Inline Skating                | ■ (Skate Club)   |                                    |   |
| Martial Arts                  | ■ (Boxing, Karate, Silat, Taekwondo, Wing Chun, Wushu) | ■ (Judo, Karate, Taekwondo, Kendo) | ■ (Akido, Karate, Kendo, Muay Thai, Taekwondo, Wushu) |
| Motor Sport Club              | ■ (Radio Control, Unmanned Aerial System)              |                                    | ■ (Fun Go-Kart)                                       |
| Netball                       | ■  | ■                                  | ■   |
| Rock Climbing                 | ■  | ■                                  | ■   |
| Rugby                         |  | ■ (Rugby/Touch Football)           | ■ (Rugby, Touch Rugby)                                |
| Sailing                       | ■ (Rowing)   |                                    |   |
| Sepak Takraw                  | ■  | ■                                  |   |
| Soccer                        | ■  | ■ (Men soccer, Women soccer)       | ■   |
| Swimming                      | ■  | ■                                  | ■   |
| Table Tennis                  |  | ■                                  |   |
| Tchoukball                    | ■  | ■                                  | ■   |
| Tennis                        | ■  |                                    | ■   |
| Track & Field / Cross Country | ■ (Track & Field)                                      | ■ (Athletics, X-Country)           | ■   |
| Volleyball                    | ■  | ■                                  | ■   |
| Weightlifting / Strength Club |  | ■ (Weightlifting/Strength Club)    | ■ (Tug of War Club)                                   |
| Yoga                          | ■  |                                    |   |

For more details on the student activities in the various Colleges, you may wish to visit the following websites:

| College             | Website   |
|---------------------|---|
| ITE College Central | <a href="https://www.ite.edu.sg/colleges/ite-college-central">https://www.ite.edu.sg/colleges/ite-college-central</a> |
| ITE College East    | <a href="https://www.ite.edu.sg/colleges/ite-college-east">https://www.ite.edu.sg/colleges/ite-college-east</a>       |
| ITE College West    | <a href="https://www.ite.edu.sg/colleges/ite-college-west">https://www.ite.edu.sg/colleges/ite-college-west</a>       |

## PROGRESSION OPPORTUNITIES FOR ITE GRADUATES

ITE graduates who excel in their course of study may apply for progression to a higher-level course.



# INFORMATION ON TRAINEESHIP

- Traineeship Training System
- Traineeship Courses and Entry Requirements
- Instructions on Traineeship Application
- Internet Application for Traineeship Courses
- Instructions on Acceptance of Course Offer
- Award
- Progression Opportunities for ITE Graduates

Scan the QR code to get a copy of our Traineeship Brochure!



<https://for.edu.sg/trn-ebooklet>

## TRAINEESHIP TRAINING SYSTEM

Traineeship is a structured mode of training that enables you to learn valuable skills in an actual work environment and earn a salary at the same time. The training duration varies from 1 to 2 years, depending on the Traineeship course you have chosen.

A Traineeship course comprises 2 components as follows:

### On-the-job training:

You will work under the supervision of an experienced and qualified trainer in the sponsoring company to learn the skills needed for the job.

You will enjoy the following benefits:

- Learn from qualified and experienced trainers
- Acquire life skills through on-the-job training
- Enjoy benefits as other employees in the company
- Gain a head start in your career
- Receive the same national certificate as full-time ITE graduates
- Attain recognition of Traineeship completion
- Have the same opportunities as full-time graduates to upgrade your skills through further education

### Off-the-job training:

For Traineeship courses conducted at ITE Colleges, you will attend theory and practical lessons at the selected ITE College and work at the sponsoring company. For Traineeship courses conducted at an ITE Approved Training Centre (ATC), you will attend theory and practical lessons, and work at the sponsoring company. The lessons may be conducted on a full-time block-release (full-time for a few days or weeks) and/or day-release (once or twice a week) basis.

## TRAINEESHIP COURSES AND ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

GCE 'N' / GCE 'O' holders can apply for the following Traineeship courses under the January 2023 intake:

| Course  | Course Code | Off-The-Job Training Location Code | Minimum Entry Requirements  | Indicative Starting Salary for Training (\$) |
|---|-------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>National ITE Certificate (Nitec) – 1 year</b>  |             |                                    |   |  |
| Dental Assisting                                  | T2DES       | ATC                                | 3 GCE 'N' Passes (Grade A-D or Grade 1-5) in English Language and two other subjects<br><b>Or</b><br>2 GCE 'O' Grades (Grade 1-8) in any two subjects | 1,200 – 1,500                                |
| <b>National ITE Certificate (Nitec) – 2 years</b> |             |                                    |   |  |
| Dental Technology                                 | T2DET       | ATC                                | 3 GCE 'N' Passes (Grade A-D or Grade 1-5) in Mathematics and two other subjects<br><b>Or</b><br>2 GCE 'O' Grades (Grade 1-8) in any two subjects      | 1,200 – 1,500                                |
| Business Services                                 | NABSZ       | CC-AM<br>CW-CK                     | 3 GCE 'N' Passes (Grade A-D or Grade 1-5) in English Language and two other subjects<br><b>Or</b><br>2 GCE 'O' Grades (Grade 1-8) in any two subjects | 1,300 – 1,600                                |
| Hospitality Operations                            | NAHPO       | CW-CK                              | 3 GCE 'N' Passes (Grade A-D or Grade 1-5) in English Language and two other subjects<br><b>Or</b><br>2 GCE 'O' Grades (Grade 1-8) in any two subjects | 1,500 – 2,000                                |



| Course   | Course Code | Off-The-Job Training Location Code | Minimum Entry Requirements                                      | Indicative Starting Salary for Training (\$) |
|--|-------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>National ITE Certificate (Nitec) – 2 years</b>    |             |                                    |   |  |
| Automotive Technology                                | NAATV       | CW-CK<br>ATC                       | Completed GCE 'N' Level<br><b>Or</b><br>Completed GCE 'O' Level | 1,300 – 1,700                                |
| Beauty & Wellness                                    | NABWZ       | ATC                                |   | 1,200 – 1,500                                |
| Built Environment (Mechanical & Electrical Services) | NABEM       | CE-SM                              |   | 1,300 – 1,700                                |
| Fabrication Technology (Hull & Structures)           | T2STF       | ATC                                |   | 1,300 – 1,700                                |
| Fabrication Technology (Marine Pipe)                 | T2PIF       | ATC                                |   | 1,200 – 1,500                                |
| Hair Fashion & Design                                | NAHFD       | ATC                                |   | 1,300 – 1,700                                |
| Marine Technology                                    | T2MRM       | ATC                                |   | 1,300 – 1,600                                |
| Retail Services                                      | NARSZ       | CW-CK                              |   |  |
| <b>ITE Skills Certificate (ISC) – 1 year</b>         |             |                                    |   |  |
| Health Care (Home Care)                              | T9HCH       | ATC                                | Completed GCE 'N' Level<br><b>Or</b><br>Completed GCE 'O' Level | 1,200 – 1,500                                |

**OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING LOCATIONS:**

CC-AM: ITE College Central  
at Ang Mo Kio Drive

CE-SM: ITE College East  
at Simei Avenue

CW-CK: ITE College West  
at Choa Chu Kang Grove

ATC: Approved Training Centre

**Notes:**

- 1) Applicants for the Automotive Technology; and Built Environment (Mechanical & Electrical Services) courses must be free from colour appreciation deficiency. Colour vision test is available over the Internet at <https://colormax.org/color-blind-test/>. Please take the test before submitting your application if you are not sure whether you are free from colour appreciation deficiency.
- 2) Course commencement is subject to a minimum class size. In the event that a class is not able to start, ITE will inform all applicant(s) in the affected course, and assist to place the applicant(s) in the next alternative Traineeship course of his/her choice, subject to availability.

## INSTRUCTIONS ON TRAINEESHIP APPLICATION

The application starts from 2.30pm on the day of the release of the 2022 Singapore-Cambridge GCE 'N' Level Examination results and ends at 5pm on 23 December 2022. Please refer to The Straits Times advertisement or ITE website following the release of the 2022 GCE 'N' Level Examination results for the exact application period and more details on the intake.

If you encounter difficulties with your application over the Internet, please call the ITE Customer Service Hotline on 1800 2222 111 or the Industry Training Division on 6590 2399 for assistance.

### **View Traineeship Videos and Attend Online Pre-Interview Session**

If you have submitted an application for a Traineeship course over the Internet, you will be required to view the Traineeship videos and attend an online pre-interview session with an ITE Officer, before attending an interview at the company you are referred to. Otherwise, your place will be offered to other applicants who are eligible and have applied for the course.

The pre-interview session will be conducted online. Microsoft Teams is the platform that will be used for the pre-interview, and is available at <https://www.microsoft.com/en-sg/microsoft-365/microsoft-teams/download-app>. Please install the Microsoft Teams app on your device (e.g. laptop, PC, smartphone etc.) before the interview, and ensure that the front-facing camera and microphone permissions are enabled for the app.

Prior to attending the pre-interview session, please get ready your Form N, Examination Result Slip and Report Book. Your application will be withdrawn if you do not attend the pre-interview. An applicant must be employed by a participating company in order to join a Traineeship course.

Please refer to the **verification slip** for the links to make an appointment for the online pre-interview session from 27 December 2022 to 29 December 2022. Your application may be rejected if you do not view the Traineeship videos and arrange the online pre-interview session within 1 week of online application date. Vacancies are limited. ITE reserves the right to only serve applicants who have completed their online application, viewed the Traineeship videos and attended the online pre-interview session. You may contact us at 1800 2222 111 during office hours if you need assistance to make an appointment.

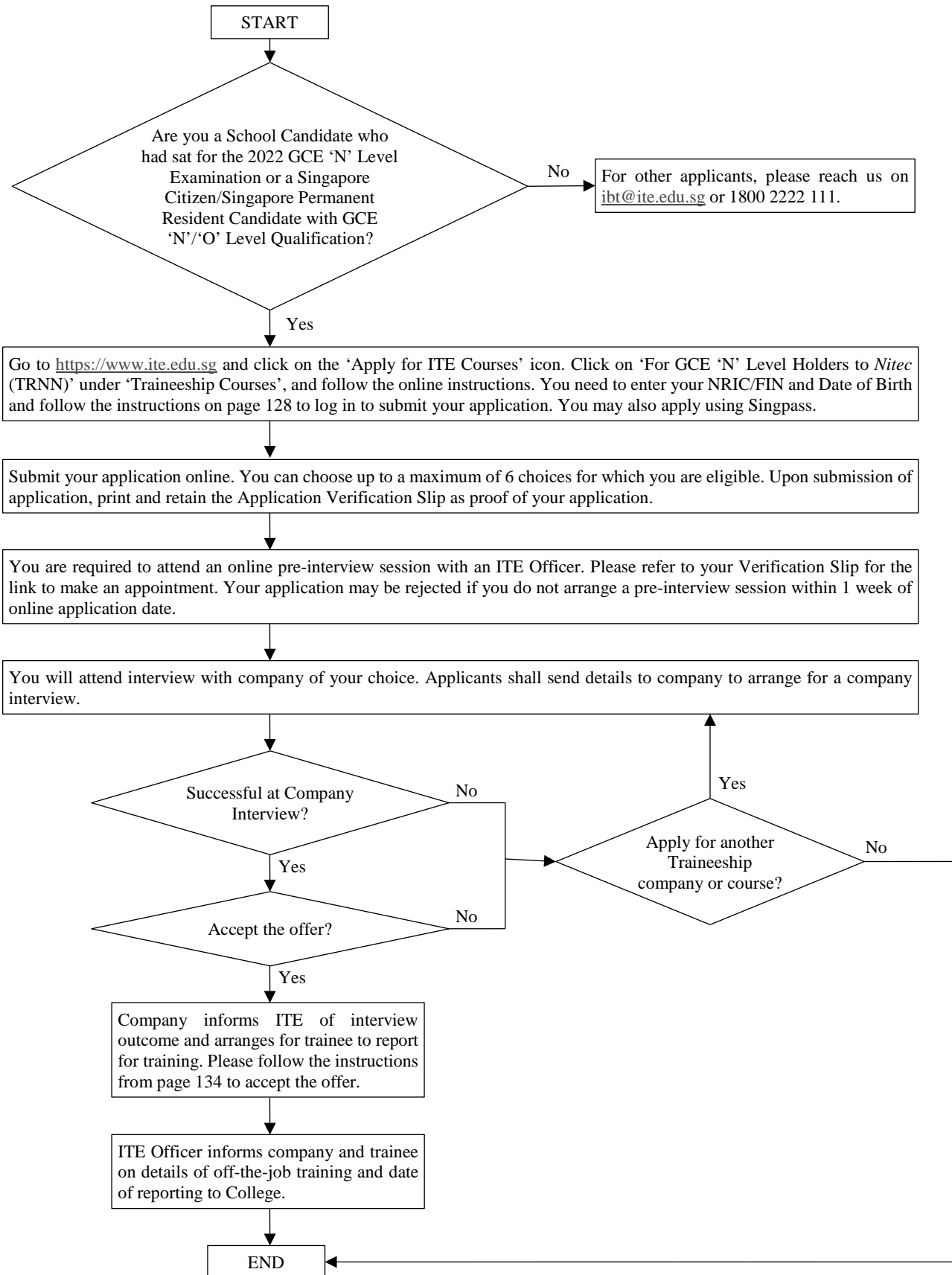
### **Change of Course or Company**

To apply for a change of course or company, please contact the Industry Officers in-charge or email your request to [ibt@ite.edu.sg](mailto:ibt@ite.edu.sg). All applications for change of course or company are subject to vacancy.

## NATIONAL SERVICE (NS) DEFERMENT

National Service (NS) liable males who wish to pursue ITE Traineeship courses in year 2023 will have to check their eligibility for NS Deferment. For latest updates on NS deferment eligibility and policy, please visit <https://for.edu.sg/ns-deferment>. Students who are not eligible for NS deferment will need to withdraw from the course that they are enrolled.

## INTERNET APPLICATION FOR TRAINEESHIP COURSES



## Guide to Internet Application for Traineeship Courses

Please follow the instructions given carefully. You may also refer to the screenshots (for Steps 1 to 6) on the next page.

- **Microsoft Edge and Google Chrome** are recommended. Mobile devices are not recommended.
- Go to <https://www.ite.edu.sg> and click on the **'Apply for ITE Courses'** link to view the list of intake exercises.
- Under **'Traineeship Courses'**, click on **'Apply Now'** next to **'For GCE 'N' Level Holders to Nitec (TRNN)'** to link you to the application website.

### Step 1

- Enter your NRIC / FIN and Date of Birth.
- Click **'I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION'**.  
(or you may also apply using Singpass)

### Step 2

- Read instructions on the screen.
- You must pass the colour vision test if you wish to apply for the **Automotive Technology; and Built Environment (Mechanical & Electrical Services)** courses. To find out if you are free from colour appreciation deficiency, go to <https://colormax.org/color-blind-test/> to do a self-check.
- Otherwise, click **'NEXT'** to proceed.

### Step 3a

- Check through the particulars displayed on the screen. You may make changes to your NS status (if required).
- Click **'NEXT'** to continue.

### Step 3b

- Update your address, home & mobile phone numbers and email address. You are advised to provide a valid mobile phone number and email address to facilitate correspondence by ITE.
- Click **'NEXT'** to continue.

### Step 3c

- Click **'NEXT'** to continue.

### Step 4

- **Enter your choices in order of preference.** You are allowed to select up to 6 choices. Select your preferred courses and Colleges. Check through your choices.
- After that, click **'SUBMIT'**.

### Step 5

- Click **'YES – SUBMIT'** to confirm and submit your application.

### Step 6a

- You will see on the screen a verification slip with the choices you have made and your web ID and password. Click **'PRINT'** at the bottom of the page to **print a copy of the verification slip for your reference**. You will need your web ID and password to check your application status and for acceptance.

### Step 6b

- On the verification slip, please look out for the links for viewing the Traineeship videos and scheduling of appointment with an ITE officer based on your first choice course. You must view the Traineeship videos and attend the pre-interview session for your application to be processed.

*Please note the following:*

- *You are advised to keep your web ID and password confidential.*
- *Your web ID and password are required to view your application results.*
- *If you wish to make changes to your application, please email [ibt@ite.edu.sg](mailto:ibt@ite.edu.sg) within the application period.*

## Screenshots for Steps 1 to 6 of Internet Application for Traineeship

**Step 1:** Enter your NRIC/FIN and Date of Birth. Click 'I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION'. You may also apply using Singpass.

**iStudent**

**Admissions Application Form - TRAINEESHIP(TRNN) Admit Term: 2023 January**

The application for Traineeship 'N' (2023 January) is open from 19/12/2022 to 23/12/2022. You can only apply for courses that you are eligible for based on your GCE 'N' or GCE 'O' Examination results. You are requested to declare all information truthfully. Any false declaration will render you liable to appropriate action, including withdrawal from the course offered. Admission is based on choice and fit of courses. You are advised to select your choice of courses carefully and fill up all the choices, where applicable.

[View ITE Traineeship videos and Attend Online Pre-Interview Session with ITE officers](#)  
For Traineeship courses, it is **compulsory** for you to view the ITE Traineeship videos and attend an online pre-interview session with an ITE officer before attending an interview with a participating company. Upon submission of your application, the pre-interview booking links will be available on your verification slip. If you need to access your verification slip again, please return to this page and enter your NRIC and Date of Birth.

[Company Interview and Course Commencement](#)  
Participating companies may impose additional entry requirements. An applicant must be employed by a sponsoring company in order to join a Traineeship course. Class commencement is subject to meeting a minimum class size. In the event that a class is not able to start, ITE will inform all applicant(s) in the affected course, and assist to place the applicant(s) in the next alternative Traineeship course of his/her choice, subject to availability.

You can apply using your **NRIC/FIN** and **Date of Birth** or using **SingPass**. To apply using **NRIC/FIN** and **Date of Birth**, fill in the details below and then click on "I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION".

**Having issues with your application?**  
If you encounter difficulties with your application over the Internet, please call the ITE Customer Service Hotline on Tel 1800 2222 111 for assistance.

\*NRIC/FIN

\*Date of Birth  (in DD/MM/YYYY format, example: 31/12/2000)

I WANT TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION

Or

To apply using Singpass, click on **Log in with singpass**

**Step 2:** Read Instructions on screen. Click 'NEXT' to proceed.

**iStudent**

**Admissions Application Form - TRAINEESHIP(TRNN) Admit Term: 2023 January**

**Important Notes**

Applicants for the following courses must ensure that they do not have colour appreciation deficiency:

- 1) Automotive Technology
- 2) Built Environment (Mechanical & Electrical Services)

Test for colour appreciation deficiency is available [HERE](#)

NEXT

**Step 3a:** Check through the personal particulars displayed on the screen. You may make changes to your NS status, (if required). Click **'NEXT'** to continue.

**Student**

Admissions Application Form - TRAINEESHIP(TRNN) Admit Term: 2023 January

**Personal Details** 1-2-3-4-5

Please fill in the following fields.

\*Complete Name

NRIC/FIN

\*Date of Birth  (example: 31/12/2006)

\*Gender  Male

\*Citizenship Status  Singapore Citizen

\*Nationality  Singapore

\*Race (as in NRIC/FIN)

\*NS Status

Fields with (\*) cannot be left blank. Please check through your particulars for accuracy. If you are unable to update any of the fields and would like to do so, please seek assistance from any of the ITE Colleges.

**National Service (NS) liable males** who wish to pursue ITE Traineeship courses in year 2023 will have to check their eligibility for NS Deferment. For latest updates on NS deferment eligibility and policy, please visit [CMIS Website](#). Students who are not eligible for NS deferment will need to withdraw from the course that they are enrolled.

**Step 3b:** Update your address, home & mobile phone numbers and email address. You are advised to provide a valid mobile phone number and email address to facilitate correspondence by ITE. Click **'NEXT'** to continue.

**Student**

Admissions Application Form - TRAINEESHIP(TRNN) Admit Term: 2023 January

**Contact Details** 1-2-3-4-5

Please update your contact details.

**Addresses**

| Address Type | Address                         |                                     |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Home/Mailing | 2<br>JAS PD K10 DRIVE<br>547720 | <input type="button" value="edit"/> |

**Phones**

| Phone Type   | Telephone | Delete                                |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Mobile Phone | 91234567  | <input type="button" value="delete"/> |

**Email Addresses**

| Email Type | Email Address    |
|------------|------------------|
| Personal   | tel123@gmail.com |

Applicants are strongly advised to provide a valid email account and mobile phone number to facilitate correspondence by ITE. Details of your application, including your password, will be sent to your email account.

I understand and agree to the following:

(a) the personal data that I provide to ITE shall be treated as confidential. Such data may include but not limited to personal particulars, family data and assessment records;

(b) the personal data shall be used by ITE for communication purposes with regards to administrative issues, security and matters pertaining to myself and any programmes I may sign up for as facilitated by ITE, through the following modes of communication: Voice Call/Phone call, SMS/MMS (text messages), whatsapp or any other data applications (Text messages), Mail and Electronic Mail and Fax;

(c) the personal data shall be used to facilitate the carrying out of activities by ITE as an educational institution, which would include without limitation, publication or release of information that is customary by educational institutions, such as the awarding of prizes, medals, scholarships and other marks of distinction whether internally or otherwise and student or graduation status; and

(d) my data may be used for prescribed evaluation purposes that may include, but is not limited to, evaluation for admissions to institutions of higher learning (eg. the Polytechnics), for the selection and/or disbursement of scholarships/ and/or bursaries/ and/or loans and other support schemes administered by ITE or external organisations.

Yes, I have checked my contact details and updated them as necessary.

Your information will be accessed by ITE for communication purposes with regard to administrative issues, security and matters pertaining to you. This may be done through the following modes of communication: Voice call/Phone call, SMS/MMS, Whatsapp or any data applications (text messages), Fax, Mail and Electronic Mail.

**Step 3c:** Click 'NEXT' to continue.

**Student**

Admissions Application Form - TRAINEESHIP(TRNN) Admit Term: 2023 January

Last School / Course Details 1 2 3 4 5

▼ Entry Qualification

Entry Qualification

Stream

▼ Last School Details

MOE School - Completed GCE Education

(for private candidates, please indicate your last MOE secondary school)

Graduation Year

(Please indicate the year of graduation from your last MOE secondary school. If you did not attend a MOE secondary school, please indicate the year which you obtained your qualification.)

**Step 4:** Enter your choices in order of preference. You are allowed to select up to 6 choices. Select your preferred courses and Colleges. Check through your choices. After that, click 'SUBMIT'.

**Student**

Admissions Application Form - TRAINEESHIP(TRNN) Admit Term: 2023 January

Choices 1 2 3 4 5

Please select courses accordingly in the order of your choice. The order of your choices and number of choices will determine the course offered (01 for 1st choice, 02 for 2nd choice, 03 for 3rd choice, etc).

| Choice Order | Course   | College  |
|--------------|--|--|
| 01           | <input type="text" value="NAATV"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> Nitec Automotive Technology  | <input type="text" value="CW-CK"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> ITE College West       |
| 02           | <input type="text" value="NAATV"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> Nitec Automotive Technology  | <input type="text" value="ATC"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> Approved Training Centre |
| 03           | <input type="text" value="NABSZ"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> Nitec Business Services      | <input type="text" value="CC-AH"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> ITE College Central    |
| 04           | <input type="text" value="NARSZ"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> Nitec Retail Services        | <input type="text" value="CW-CK"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> ITE College West       |
| 05           | <input type="text" value="NAHPO"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> Nitec Hospitality Operations | <input type="text" value="CW-CK"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> ITE College West       |
| 06           | <input type="text" value="ZDES"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> Nitec Dental Assisting        | <input type="text" value="ATC"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> Approved Training Centre |

For Traineeship courses conducted at ITE Colleges, you will study at the selected ITE College and work at a sponsoring company.

For Traineeship courses conducted at Approved Training Centre (ATC), you will study and work at the sponsoring company.

**Step 5:** Click 'YES – SUBMIT' to confirm and submit your application.

**Student**

Admissions Application Form - TRAINEESHIP(TRNN) Admit Term: 2023 January

You are about to submit your application. Upon clicking "Yes", you will confirm your application. Click "No" to edit your application details.

**Step 6a:** You will see on the screen a verification slip, showing the choices you have made and your web ID and Password. Click **'PRINT'** at the bottom of the page to print a copy of the verification slip for your reference. You will need your web ID and password to make changes to your application.



Admissions Application Form - TRAINEESHIP(TRNN) Admit Term: 2023 January

**Verification Slip**

submitted on :

**PERSONAL DETAILS**

Thank you for applying to ITE. Your submission for course(s) under Traineeship 'N' (2023 January) has been received. You should print a copy of the verification slip for reference by clicking on Print Button at the bottom of the page. After printing the verification slip, you may click on sign out at the top right corner to end this application.

Complete Name

NRIC/FIN

Country Singapore

Blk/House No 2

Street Name ANG MO KIO DRIVE

Unit No #

Postal 567720

Home Phone 61234568

NS Status Completed

Mobile 91234567

Email Address hello123@gmail.com

**COURSES APPLIED**

| Choice Order | Course                       | College                  |
|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 01           | Nitec Automotive Technology  | ITE College West         |
| 02           | Nitec Automotive Technology  | Approved Training Centre |
| 03           | Nitec Business Services      | ITE College Central      |
| 04           | Nitec Retail Services        | ITE College West         |
| 05           | Nitec Hospitality Operations | ITE College West         |
| 06           | Nitec Dental Assisting       | Approved Training Centre |

**USER ID AND PASSWORD**

Please use this User ID and Password to view your application.

User ID:

Password:

\* Your User ID and Password will also be sent to your email address if provided in your application.

You will require your ID and Password to check application status and accept the offer.

\*\*Warning: Do not reveal your password to anybody to prevent unauthorised access and transaction over the web.

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

IMPORTANT:

You need to complete the following 4 steps before your application will be processed:

| Step 1:                     | Step 2:  | Step 3:   | Step 4:   |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| View ITE Traineeship videos | Book and attend online pre-interview session with an ITE officer | Download the list of participating companies and salary information | Confirm application by submitting the FormSG on Company Selection |

Step 1: View the ITE Traineeship videos

Step 2: Book an appointment for the online Pre-Interview Session

Click on the Course Title of your **first choice** course (shown below) to schedule an appointment with an Industry Officer.

| Applied & Health Sciences     | Business & Services   | Engineering  | Hospitality            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|
| Dental Assisting              | Beauty & Wellness     | Automotive Technology                                | Hospitality Operations |
| Dental Technology             | Business Services     | Built Environment (Mechanical & Electrical Services) |                        |
| SSC in Healthcare (Home Care) | Hair Fashion & Design | Fabrication Technology (Hull & Structures)           |                        |
|                               | Retail Services       | Fabrication Technology (Marine Plot)                 |                        |
|                               |                       | Marine Technology                                    |                        |

Step 3: Find out which are the participating companies for the respective Traineeship courses

Click [HERE](#) for more details on the list of participating companies, salary information and work-hours arrangements.

Step 4: Submission of Result slip, certificate & Selection of Choice(s) of Companies

The link for selection of companies will be given to you during your online pre-interview session with our ITE industry Officer.

**NOTE:**

Vacancies are limited. ITE reserves the right to serve applicants who have completed their online application, viewed the ITE Traineeship videos and attended the online pre-interview session. Your application will be withdrawn if you do not complete the above four (4) steps. Companies may impose additional entry requirements. Applicants must be employed by the companies in order to join the Traineeship course.

For more details, please contact us at 1800 2222 111 during office hours.

**VERIFICATION SLIP :**

If you have been logged out and wish to return to this page, please follow the instruction below:

- 1) Return to the application page for Traineeship
- 2) Enter your NRIC and Birthdate
- 3) Click on the "Verification Slip" button

**IMPORTANT NOTES**

Applicants for the following courses must ensure that they do not have colour appreciation deficiency:

- 1) Automotive Technology
- 2) Built Environment (Mechanical & Electrical Services)

Test for colour appreciation deficiency is available [HERE](#)

PRINT



**Step 6b:** View the Traineeship videos at <https://www.ite.edu.sg/admissions/traineeship>. Click on the course title of your first choice course in the table to schedule an appointment for the online pre-interview session with an ITE officer. You must view the Traineeship videos and attend the online pre-interview session for your application to be processed.

**Step 1: View the ITE Traineeship videos**

**Step 2: Book an appointment for the online Pre-Interview Session**

Click on the Course Title of your **first choice** course (shown below) to schedule an appointment with an Industry Officer.

| <b>Applied &amp; Health Sciences</b>          | <b>Business &amp; Services</b>            | <b>Engineering</b>   | <b>Hospitality</b>                     |
|---|---|--|--|
| <a href="#">Dental Assisting</a>              | <a href="#">Beauty &amp; Wellness</a>     | <a href="#">Automotive Technology</a>                                    | <a href="#">Hospitality Operations</a> |
| <a href="#">Dental Technology</a>             | <a href="#">Business Services</a>         | <a href="#">Built Environment (Mechanical &amp; Electrical Services)</a> |  |
| <a href="#">ISC in Healthcare (Home Care)</a> | <a href="#">Hair Fashion &amp; Design</a> | <a href="#">Fabrication Technology (Hull &amp; Structures)</a>           |  |
|   | <a href="#">Retail Services</a>           | <a href="#">Fabrication Technology (Marine Pipe)</a>                     |  |
|   |   | <a href="#">Marine Technology</a>  |  |

## INSTRUCTIONS ON ACCEPTANCE OF COURSE OFFER

### Check Your Application Results and Accept Course Offer

The application results will be released from Wed 11 Jan 2023 onwards. You are required to check your application results. If you are offered a Traineeship course, you must accept it through the Internet between **Wed 11 Jan 2023 and Fri 10 Feb 2023**. Your training place may be withdrawn and offered to another applicant if you do not accept within the mentioned period. Online acceptance is only applicable for Traineeship courses with off-the-job training locations at ITE campuses. For courses offered by ITE's Approved Training Centres (ATC), online acceptance is not required.

If you encounter difficulties accepting the offer over the Internet, please call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 for assistance within the acceptance period.

- **Microsoft Edge and Google Chrome** are recommended. Mobile devices are not recommended.
- The Internet address for the checking of application results and acceptance of course offer website: <https://istudent.ite.edu.sg>

Please follow the steps below to check your application results and accept course offer:

- 1) Login with your User ID and Password. The login User ID and Password would have been provided to you in the verification slip upon completion of your application.
- 2) Click 'Self-Service' > 'Student Admission' > 'View Application Results' to view your application results.
- 3) If you are offered a course and would like to accept the course offer, you are required to verify / provide your personal particulars and declaration before you can accept the course offer. **Please get ready the information as given in the table below before you proceed to accept the course offer.** You may save the information entered by clicking the 'Save As Draft' button at any time, exit the panel and resume later. **If you do not provide the necessary information and complete the course acceptance process within the course acceptance period, you will be deemed to have forfeited the offer of a training place in the course.**

### Information Required to Complete the Acceptance Process

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Parent(s) / guardian particulars (if you are not staying with your parent(s), please provide your guardian's particulars) | Fields required are:<br>1) Name<br>2) NRIC / FIN<br>3) Citizenship<br>4) Contact No.<br>5) Email (optional) |
| 2 | No. of family members in your household (including yourself)  | -   |
| 3 | Total gross household monthly income  | In Singapore dollars, round-off to nearest hundred  |
| 4 | Details of personal particulars   | Birth Country, Marital Status, Religion, House Type   |
| 5 | Details of personal health condition  | -   |

**Please call or email to any of the Customer & Visitor Centre of ITE Colleges listed on page 137 or contact our Industry Officers if you encounter difficulties to complete the information for acceptance of course offer during the acceptance period.**

## **AWARD**

ITE Community Scholarship (ITE CS) (previously known as *Community Development Council & Citizens' Consultative Committee-Institute of Technical Education (CDC & CCC-ITE) Scholarship*)

Singaporean GCE 'N' or 'O' Level holders who have matriculated for ITE Traineeship courses and who are in the top 10% of the GCE 'N' or GCE 'O' Level entrants at each intake exercise are eligible for consideration for the ITE Community Scholarship. Successful recipients will be informed by the nearest Community Centre/Club (CC) in the constituency where they live to receive the award. No application is required.

Each scholarship will be awarded for the duration of the course. Renewal in the second year of study is subject to the recipient's performance and conduct during the first year of study. The value of the award is \$1,800 per year.

## **PROGRESSION OPPORTUNITIES FOR ITE GRADUATES**

ITE Traineeship graduates who excel in their course of study may apply for progression to a higher-level course. Please refer to progression chart on page 122.

### **For More Information**

Please call the ITE Customer Service Hotline on 1800 2222 111. You may also visit the ITE website at <https://www.ite.edu.sg> or email us at [training@ite.edu.sg](mailto:training@ite.edu.sg).

## **LOCATION MAPS OF ITE HEADQUARTERS AND COLLEGES**

- ITE HQ / ITE College Central Customer & Visitor Centre at Ang Mo Kio Drive
- ITE College East Customer & Visitor Centre at Simei Avenue
- ITE College West Customer & Visitor Centre at Choa Chu Kang Grove

## LOCATION OF ITE HEADQUARTERS AND COLLEGES

### • ITE HEADQUARTERS

2 Ang Mo Kio Drive, Singapore 567720

**Customer & Visitor Centre, Block A Level 2**

• **Tel: 1800 2222 111**

• <https://www.ite.edu.sg>

**Opening hours: 8.30 am to 6.00 pm**

### • ITE COLLEGE CENTRAL

2 Ang Mo Kio Drive, Singapore 567720

**Customer & Visitor Centre, Block A Level 2**

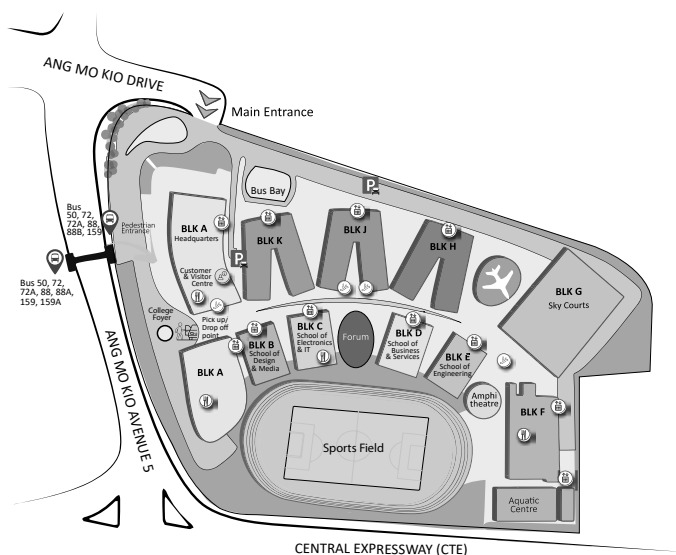
• **Tel: 6590 2211**

• <https://www.ite.edu.sg/colleges/ite-college-central>

**Opening hours: 8.30 am to 6.00 pm**

#### How to Get There

- Nearest MRT Stations: Ang Mo Kio (NS16)  
Yio Chu Kang (NS15)
- Bus Services to ITE Headquarters and ITE College Central  
SBS Transit: 50, 72, 88, 159 (alight along Ang Mo Kio Avenue 5)  
45 (alight along Ang Mo Kio Avenue 10)



### • ITE COLLEGE EAST

10 Simei Avenue, Singapore 486047

**Customer & Visitor Centre, Administration Block Level 1**

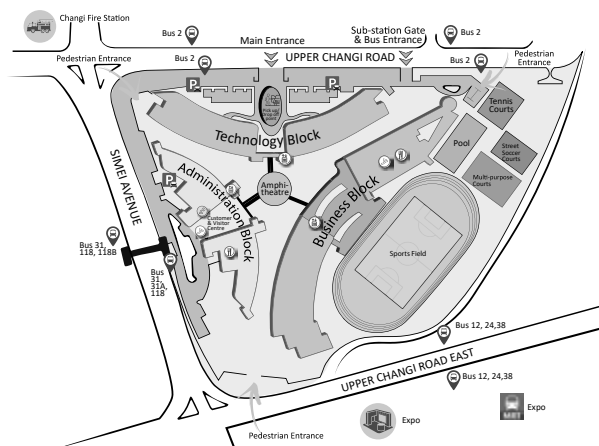
• **Tel: 6590 2262**

• <https://www.ite.edu.sg/colleges/ite-college-east>

**Opening hours: 8.30 am to 6.00 pm**

#### How to Get There

- Nearest MRT Station: Expo (CG1/DT35)
- Bus Services to ITE College East  
Go-Ahead: 118 (alight along Simei Ave)  
2 (alight along Upper Changi Road)  
12 (alight along Upper Changi Road East)
- SBS Transit: 31 (alight along Simei Ave)  
24, 38 (alight along Upper Changi Road East)



### • ITE COLLEGE WEST

1 Choa Chu Kang Grove, Singapore 688236

**Customer & Visitor Centre, Block 2 Level 2**

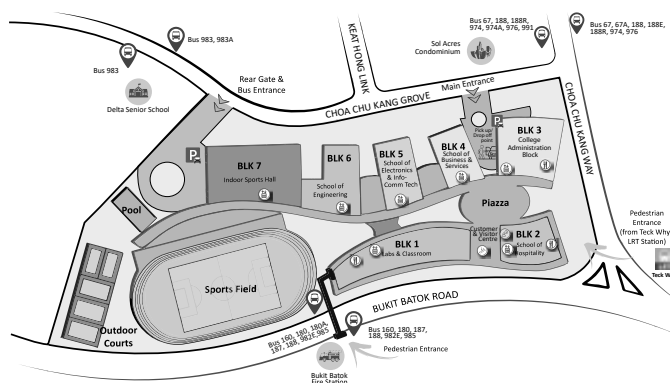
• **Tel: 6590 2628**

• <https://www.ite.edu.sg/colleges/ite-college-west>

**Opening hours: 8.30 am to 6.00 pm**

#### How to Get There

- Nearest MRT Stations: Bukit Panjang (DT1)  
Choa Chu Kang (NS4)
- Nearest LRT Station: Teck Whye LRT (BP4)
- Bus Services to ITE College West  
SBS Transit: 160 (alight along Bukit Batok Road)  
974, 974A (alight along Choa Chu Kang Way)  
SMRT Buses: 67, 67A, 188, 188E, 976, 991 (alight along Choa Chu Kang Way)  
983, 983A (alight along Choa Chu Kang Grove)  
180, 180A, 187, 188, 982E, 985 (alight along Bukit Batok Road)



## **FORMS FOR SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS OF FULL-TIME COURSES**

- Post-Secondary Education Account Standing Order (PSEA SO) Form
- GIRO Application Form for Subsequent Term Fee Payment (i.e. from July 2023 term for 3-Year *Higher Nitec / Nitec* courses, and from April 2023 term for 2-Year *Higher Nitec* with 10 weeks preparatory courses)

**Note:**

Successful applicants are required to complete all the relevant forms in advance and submit them to the posted College on **Mon 9 Jan 2023**.



## INSTRUCTIONS ON COMPLETION OF FORM

Any cancellations on the form will require a countersign. Do not use correction fluid or correction tape on the form.

### Part 1

This part must be completed by the student.

Note: If the student has a PSEA, deduction of fees will always be made from his/her PSEA first.

### Part 2

This part is to be completed if the student is requesting to use his sibling(s)' PSEA. If the student is using his own PSEA only, this part need not be completed.

- a) Sibling who is/are 21 years old and above need to authorise the usage of his/her PSEA by signing in this part of the form. If any one of the siblings is below 21 years old, parent's authorisation is required by signing Part 3 of this form.
- b) A student may request to deduct funds from up to 3 siblings' PSEA. However, if the student has a PSEA, deduction will first be made from his own account. Any shortfall will then be deducted from the sibling's account labelled "First" under the column heading "Deduction Priority". If there is still shortfall, deduction will be made from the sibling's account labelled "Next", followed by the account labelled "Last". Please see the examples below:

Scenario 1: When the student has PSEA balance of \$200

|                       |             | Student         | Sibling | Sibling                   | Sibling |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| PSEA Balance          |             | \$200           | \$200   | \$400                     | \$400   |
| Deduction Priority    |             |                 | First   | Next                      | Last    |
| Maximum Amount To Use |             |                 | 100%    | 25%                       | 50%     |
| Example               | Course Fees | Amount Deducted |         |                           |         |
| A                     | \$350       | \$200           | \$ 150  |                           |         |
| B                     | \$500       | \$200           | \$200   | \$ 100                    |         |
| C                     | \$1,000     | \$ 200          | \$200   | \$250<br>( 25% of \$1000) | \$350   |

Scenario 2: When the student does not have PSEA or his/her PSEA balance is \$0

|                       |             | Student         | Sibling | Sibling                  | Sibling |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| PSEA Balance          |             | -               | \$200   | \$400                    | \$400   |
| Deduction Priority    |             |                 | First   | Next                     | Last    |
| Maximum Amount To Use |             |                 | 100%    | 25%                      | 50%     |
| Example               | Course Fees | Amount Deducted |         |                          |         |
| D                     | \$250       | -               | \$200   | \$50                     |         |
| E                     | \$700       | -               | \$200   | \$175<br>( 25% of \$700) | \$325   |

### Part 3

This part authorises the use of the PSEA by the student and/or Parent/Legal Guardian.

#### a) "By Parent/Legal Guardian"

This section must be signed by a parent/guardian if the student or any sibling whose account is to be used is below 21 years old. A legal guardian is one who is court-appointed, or has been appointed guardian of a child or children by virtue of a will. Please submit the relevant documents to indicate that you are the legal guardian of the child or children.

#### b) "By Student"

This section must be signed by the student, if he is 21 years old or above.





Institute of Technical Education

**APPLICATION FORM FOR INTERBANK GIRO**

**PART 1: FOR APPLICANT'S COMPLETION**

GIRO Account Type: **Deduction and Payment**

|                     |  |                                     |  |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Intake</b>       | <b>JAN / APR</b><br>(Pls circle accordingly) | <b>Name of Billing Organisation</b> | <b><u>INSTITUTE OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION</u></b> |
| <b>Date</b>         |  | <b>Student's NRIC/FIN Number</b>    |  |
| <b>Name of Bank</b> |  | <b>Name of Student</b>              |  |

- (a) I/We hereby instruct you to process the instruction of Institute of Technical Education (ITE) to debit my/our account.
- (b) You are entitled to reject ITE's debit instruction if my/our account does not have sufficient funds and charge me/us a fee for this. You may also at your discretion allow the debit even if this results in an overdraft on the account and impose charges accordingly.
- (c) This authorisation will remain in force until terminated by your written notice sent to my/our address last known to you or upon receipt of my/our written revocation through ITE.

**ACCOUNT HOLDER(S) PARTICULARS:**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Name(s) of Account Holder(s)</b>           | <b>Signature(s)/Thumbprint(s) of Account Holder(s)</b><br><i>[For thumbprints, please go to the bank with your identification.]</i> |
| <b>Bank Account Number</b>                    |   |
| <b>Contact number(s) of Account Holder(s)</b> |   |
|   |   |
| _____<br>(As in Bank's records)               |   |

**PART 2: FOR ITE'S COMPLETION**

| SWIFT BIC             | ITE's Account Number | Student's NRIC/FIN Number |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| D B S S S G S G X X X | 0 0 3 9 1 8 7 0 9 2  |                           |

| SWIFT BIC | Account Number to be Debited |
|-----------|------------------------------|
|           |                              |

**PART 3: FOR BANK'S COMPLETION**

**To: ITE**

This application is hereby **REJECTED** (Please 'X' where applicable) for the following reason(s):

- Signature/Thumbprint# differs from Bank's records
- Wrong account number
- Signature/Thumbprint# incomplete/unclear#
- Amendments not countersigned by applicant
- Account operated by signature/Thumbprint#
- Others: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Approving Officer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorised Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# Please delete where inapplicable

## **GENERAL INFORMATION ON INTERBANK GIRO SERVICE**

1. Applicant must ensure:-
  - Completed form is legible.
  - Not to use correction fluid.
  - To countersign beside any amendment(s)/correction(s)/cancellation(s) made. **Counter-signatures must be made by the account holder(s).**
  - To submit a new form in the event of any change in NRIC/FIN number.
2. **You are required to pay fees** during enrolment via other modes (ie. NETS, credit card or cheque payment) even if you submit this form, to confirm your acceptance of the course.
3. For students who applied for PSEA and/or CPF (for Diploma students) for payment of training fees, if your application is:-
  - Approved and course fees are fully paid, no GIRO deduction will be effected.
  - Not approved or the approved amount is insufficient to pay for your course fees, GIRO deduction will be effected for the shortfall.
4. We will mail a notification letter to the home address in the student portal, informing you of the deduction amount and date. **Please ensure sufficient fund is made available in the designated bank account to meet the full payment of fees due.**
5. You may wish to note that:-
  - For any unsuccessful deductions, your Bank may impose bank charges on you.
  - For termination, you must complete the 'Termination of Interbank GIRO' form.
  - 'Deduction' refers to training fees payable to ITE.
6. For any enquiries on GIRO application or termination, you may contact ITE Customer Service Hotline at 1800-2222 111.
7. Please return the **original** completed Application/Termination for Interbank GIRO form to the Customer & Visitor Centre at any of the colleges:-

ITE College Central  
2 Ang Mo Kio Drive  
Singapore 567720

ITE College East  
10 Simei Ave  
Singapore 486047

ITE College West  
1 Choa Chu Kang Grove  
Singapore 688236



